CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

PUBLIC LIBRARY

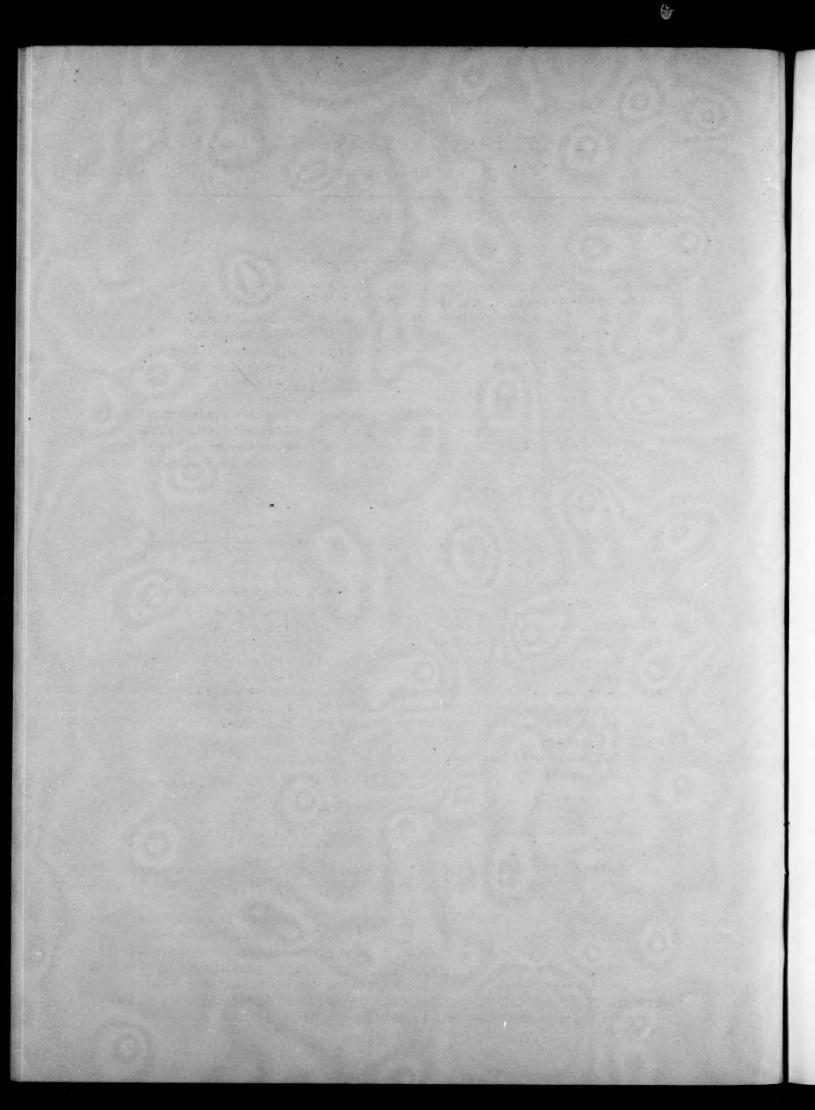
THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 0	General Geography	6 Histo	ory of Geography	
1	1 Popular	61	Primitive Peoples	
1	2 Scientific	62	Orient to 600 A.D.	
1	3 Geographic Regions	63	Egyptians to 333 B.C.	
1	4 Yearbooks, Handbooks	64	Carthaginians, Greeks, and	
1	5 Guidebooks		Romans to 150 A.D.	
1	6 Scenery and its Appreciation	65	Orient 600 A.D1800	
1	7 Cycles	66	Western Europeans 150-1300	
		67	Western Europeans 1300-1600	
	ravel and Exploration	68	Western Europeans 1600-1800	
2		69	Western Europeans 1800 to da	
2				
1000	4 Field Work and its Methods	7 Coor	graphical Teaching	
2	5 Explorers' Manuals			
3 N	Iathematical Geography	71	Teaching of Geography	
3		75	Geographical and Related	
3			Institutions	
3				
3		8 Aids	8 Aids to Geographical Study	
	Carrography	801	Geographical Dictionaries	
	hysical Geography: Biogeography	81	Bibliographies	
1000	01 Distribution of Land and Water	82	Gazetteers	
4		83	Atlases	
4		84	Collections of Miscellaneous	
	21 Geochronology		Publications	
4	3 Geomorphology	85	Periodicals	
4		86	Biographies	
4				
4		9 Histo)FV	
4	7 Biogeography	901		
5 H	luman Geography	901	Relations of Geography and History	
	001 Statistics	91	Prehistory	
	Man and Environment	92	B.C.	
5		93	Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.	
52		94	750-1500	
. 53		95	1500-1650	
54		96	1650-1800	
55		97	1800-1900	
56		98	1900 to date	

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's research catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section, If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.



SECTION ONE

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

Case, Earl C., & Bergsmark, Daniel R. College geography. 2d ed. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1940. 767 p. Maps. 12

[Map] [World] Natural regions, based on climate, soil, and human use of the land. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. Pl. 2.) 13 To bullet switzler off , maggard?

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Rainsford, H. F. Minor triangulation on the transverse Mercator projection. (Empire survey review. Vol. 5. No. 38. October, 1940. p. 481-495.)34

Immler, W. Die Kartenbeschickung der Funkpeilung in der winkeltreuen Kegelkarte. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 68. Jahrg. Heft 8. 1940. p. 282-292.) 34

Photogrammetry

Hart, C. A. Air photography applied to surveying. With a foreword by Sir Alexander Gibb ... London, Longmans, Green and co. [1940] 366 p. Maps. 34

CARTOGRAPHY

- [Map] World. Landform physical-political series. Map no. LP98. Van der Grinton projection. Chicago, A. J. Nystrom & co., 1941. 1:31,680,000.
- [Map] Time's atlas of the war. Prepared by the editors of Time, the weekly newsmagazine. [New York, 1940] 8 maps. 39
- Straw, H. Thompson. The relative relief of the Eastern highland rim plateau of Tennessee: a study in the cartographical presentation of surface configuration. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 372-380. Maps.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geophysics and Geochemistry

- Anderson, E. M. The loss of heat by conduction from the earth's crust in Britain. Excerpt: Proceedings of the Royal society of Edinburgh. Vol. 60. Part 2. Session 1939-40. p. 192-209. Map. 41
- Hummel, K. Geochemie und Erdgeschichte. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 7-8, 1940. p. 459-468.) 41
- [Map] U. S. Hydrographic office. The vertical intensity of the earth's magnetic force for the year 1940 expressed in centimeter-gram-second units. Chart no. 1702. 1st ed., Oct. 1940. Washington, 1940. 41
- Bartels, J. Sonnenstrahlung und Erdmagnetismus. (Zeitschrift für Geophysik. 16. Jahrg. Heft 3-4, 1940. p. 101-105.) 41

Geochronology

National research council. Division of geology and geography. Report of the Committee on the measurement of geologic time 1939-1940. Washington, 1940. 141 p. 42

Glock, Waldo S. Rain-fall types and tree-growth patterns as indices to past climates. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 74. No. 4. Novem-

ber, 1940. p. 290-296.) 421

Marble, John Putnam, comp. Annotated bibliography of articles related to the measurement of geologic time. [1939-1940]. (National research council. Report of the Committee on the measurement of geologic time, 1939-1940. p. 4-54.) 421

Geomorphology

Straw, H. Thompson. The relative relief of the Eastern highland rim plateau of Tennessee: a study in the cartographical presentation of surface configuration. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 372-380. Maps.) 43

Maxson, John H. Fluting and faceting of rock fragments. (The Journal of

geology. Vol. 48. No. 7. October-November, 1940. p. 717-751.) 43
Johnson, J. W. The transportation of sediment by flowing water. Presented at a Colloquium, Department of civil engineering, Columbia university, New York, N. Y., December 5, 1939. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Soil conservation service, Sedimentation division, Office of research, 1940. 25 mimeographed 1. 43

THE WE DESCRIPT ON THE SERVICE CAVES OF THE WEST OF THE SERVICE AND THE SERVIC

Schmid, E. Höhlen und deren Bedeutung im Frieden und im Krieg. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen geographisch-kommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1938-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 29-36.) 43

Shore Lines

Brown, Earl I. Beach erosion studies. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 869-890.) Discussion: p. 891-918. 43

Erosion Company of the Company of th

Maxson, John H. Fluting and faceting of rock fragments. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 48. No. 7. October-November, 1940. p. 717-751,) 43

Thornthwaite, C. W. The relation of geography to human ecology. "Reprinted from Ecological monographs, 10: 343-348. July, 1940." 43

Speight, R. Erosion and glacier retreat. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology, Vol. 21. No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 286-288.)43

Sedimen tation

Johnson, J. W. The transportation of sediment by flowing water. Presented at a Colloquium, Department of civil engineering, Columbia university, New York, N. Y., December 5, 1939. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Soil conservation service, Sedimentation division, Office of research, 1940. 25 mimeographed 1. 43

Geotectonic Movements

Hilgenberg, O. C. Zur Frage der Trift der Kontinente und der Permanenz der Ozeane. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. Heft 8. 68. Jahrg. 1940. p. 261-272.) 43

Seismology Seismology

- Hodgson, Ernest A. The structure of the earth as revealed by seismology. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 281-302.) Reprinted from: Journal of the Royal astronomical society of Canada. Vol. 32. No. 6. July-August, 1938. 43
- Hoskins, Leander M., & Galloway, John D. Earthquakes and structures.

 (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940.
 p. 269-297.) Discussion: p. 298-322. 43

Soils

[Map] The major types of soils. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. Pl. 1.) 43

Snow and Ice

- Cotton, C. A. Glacier motion: a review of theories. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21. No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 281-286.) 43
 - Speight, R. Erosion and glacier retreat. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21. No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 286-288.) 43
 - Flint, Richard Foster. End moraines of ice sheets. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 88-97.) 43
 - Streiff, Rudolf. Uber Firn und Gletscher. (Die Alpen. XVI. N° 9. September 1940. p. 321-328.) 43

Waters of the Lands

- Meyer, Otto H. Analysis of run-off characteristics. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 83-100.) Discussion: p. 101-141. 44
- Elms, F. Raymond. Rivers of the world; stories of the great rivers of each continent. Chicago, A. Whitman & company, 1940. 79 p. 44

Oceanography

Du Toit, Alex. L. An hypothesis of submarine canyons. (Geological magazine. Vol. 77. No. 5. Sept.-Oct., 1940. p. 395-404.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Juday, Chancey. The annual energy budget of an inland lake. (Ecology. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 438-450.) Study of Lake Mendota, Madison, Wisconsin. 46
- Brooks, F. A. Use of solar energy for heating water. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 157-181.) 46
- Groissmayr, Fritz B. Die 24 jährige Witterungsperiode. 3. Mitteilung. Temperaturverwerfungen, Klimaschwankungen. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 68. Jahrg. Heft 6, 1940. p. 200-215.) 46

Meinardus, Wilh. Die interdiurne Veränderlichkeit der Temperatur und verwandte Erscheinungen auf der südlichen Halbkugel. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 5. Mai 1940. p. 165-176; Heft 6. Juni 1940. p. 219-233.) 46

Woolard, Edgar W. Physical interpretation of the weather. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 223-239.) Reprinted from: Journal of applied physics. Vol. 9. No. 1. January, 1938. 46

- Spitaler, R. Beziehungen zwischen Temperatur und Niederschlag in der Eiszeit. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 6. Juni 1940. p. 236-238.) 46
- Namias, Jerome. An introduction to the study of air mass and isentropic analysis. 5th rev. and enl. ed., with contributions by Tor Bergeron, Bernhard Haurwitz... [and others] Ed. by Robert G. Stone. Milton, Mass., American meteorological society, 1940. 232 p. 46
- Reuter, Heinz. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Windströmungen im Lee von Berghängen. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 4. April 1940. p. 153-156.) 46
- Jenkins, George. Forests, land, and sea in rainmaking. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 39. No. 8. November, 1940. p. 309-314.) 46
- Emmons, G. Suggestions for improved presentation of weather information to the public. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 8. October, 1940. p. 311-316.) 46
- Gillette, Halbert P. Forecasting by means of climatic cycles. A paper presented Oct. 17, 1940, before the Pennsylvania water works association at its 45th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N. J. [N. p., 1940][6] p. 46
- Landsberg, H. Weather forecasting terms. Result of discussions by the Central Pennsylvania seminar of the American meteorological society.

 (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 8. October, 1940. p. 317-320.) 46
- Weightman, Richard Hanson. Forecasting from synoptic weather charts.

 Washington, 1940. 52 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 236.) "Issued April 1936. Revised June 1940." 46
- Banerji, S. K. Kinematical methods in weather forecasting. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 139-165.) 46
- Basu, S. Medium-range weather forecasts. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 61-73.)46
- Symposium on weather prediction. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 43-165.) 46
- Hellpach, W. Geogramme; eine bioklimatische, besonders auch kurwesentliche Aufgabe. (Bioklimatische Beiblätter der Meteorologischen Zeitschrift. 7. Jahrg. Heft 1-2, 1940. p. 17-28.) 46
- Speight, R. Erosion and glacier retreat. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21. No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 286-288.) 46
- Gams, H. Siebenter Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der pollenanalytischen Literatur. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 186-196.) 46

Biogeography Biogeography

- Hutchinson, A. H. Polygonal graphing of ecological data. (Ecology. Vol. 21. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 475-487.) 47
- Thornthwaite, C. W. The relation of geography to human ecology. "Reprinted from Ecological monographs, 10: 343-348. July, 1940." 47
- Graham, Edward H. Ecology and land use. (Soil conservation. Vol. 6. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 123-128.) 47

Birds

Ritchie, James. An analysis of the influence of weather upon a migratory movement of birds. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Edinburgh. Vol. 60. Part 3. Session 1939-40. p. 299-321. Maps.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography. 5th ed., largely rewritten. Based on original work in collaboration with the late Summer W. Cushing. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1940. 594 p. Maps. (The Huntington geography series) 5

Medical Geography

- Jusatz, H. J. Die geographisch-medizinische Erforschung von Epidemien. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 6. Heft. Juni 1940. p. 201-204.) 51
- Hellpach, W. Geogramme: eine bioklimatische, besonders auch kurwesentliche Aufgabe. (Bioklimatische Beiblätter der Meteorologischen Zeitschrift. 7. Jahrg. Heft 1-2, 1940. p. 17-28.) 51

Geography of Population

Benedict, Ruth. Race: science and politics. New York, Modern age books, 1940. 274 p. 52

City Geography

Reeder, Earl J. Traffic problems in metropolitan areas. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions No. 105. 1940. p. 323-330.) Discussion: p. 331-345. 52

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

- Mitchell, Wesley C. Economic resources and their employment. (Nature. Vol. 146. No. 3705. November 2, 1940. p. 575-576.) 53
- Lathrop, H. O. Struggle for land resources as a cause of the European war. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 39. No. 8. November, 1940. p. 297-301.) 53

Mineral Resources

- Fansett, George R. Field tests for the common metals (7th ed., rev.) Tucson, 1940. 56 p. (Arizona. Bureau of mines. Technology series no. 39. Bulletin no. 147.) 53
- Leith, Charles K. Minerals in the peace settlement. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 74. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 241-248.) 53
- Growing difficulties with raw materials for special steels. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 13. No. 4. December, 1940. p. 456-457.) 53
- Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P. Structural characteristics of peat and muck. (Soil science. Vol. 50. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 389-399.) 53
- Gams, H. Siebenter Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der pollenanalytischen Literatur. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 186-196.) 53

Agriculture

- Zimmermann, Werner. Die Weltgetreidewirtschaft in Krieg und Frieden. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. Band 25. Heft 3-4, 1940. p. 557-577.) Summaries in English, French, Italian, and Spanish. 53
- Timoshenko, V. P. Wheat subsidization and exports; the experience of 1938-39. (Wheat studies of the Food research institute. Vol. 17. No. 2. October, 1940. p. 39-99.) 53
- Detgen, Edward J. Cork a critical material. (Domestic commerce. Vol. 26. No. 14. October 24, 1940. p. 233-236.) 53
- Smith, E. H. G. Chicle, jelutong, and allied materials. (Bulletin of the Imperial institute. Vol. 38. No. 3. July-September, 1940. p. 299-320.) 53

Forests and Forestry

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Forest service. German-English dictionary for foresters. Comp. by Oran Raber. Washington, 1939. 346 p. 53

Transportation and Communication

- Johnson, Emory R., Huebner, Grover G., & Wilson, G. Lloyd. Transportation; economic principles and practices. New York, D. Appleton-Century company [c1940] 678 p. Maps. 53
- [Map] Ocean trade routes and distances by the Panama Canal and other routes. (Johnson, E. R. [& others] Transportation; economic principles and practices. 1940. Map 4, opp. p. 386.) 53
- Sprout, Harold H., & Sprout, Mrs. Margaret. Toward a new order of sea power; American naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1940. 332 p. Maps. 53
- ton, Princeton university press, 1940. 332 p. Maps. 53
 [Map] Air lines of the world. (Johnson, E. R. [& others] Transportation; economic principles and practices. 1940. Map 3, fold opp. p. 322.)53

Political Geography

- Germany. Foreign office. Documents on the events preceding the outbreak of the war. Berlin [German foreign office] 1939; New York [German library of information] 1940. 549 p. 54
- Wood, Bryce. Peaceful change and the colonial problem. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 166 p. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. No. 464.) 54

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

- Haring, Douglas G., & Johnson, Mary E. Order and possibility in social life. New York, R. R. Smith, 1940. 772 p. 55
- Spinden, Herbert J. Sun worship. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 447-469.) 55

Habitations por Joseph To servery Habitations purish 19 .4 . serior 84 Memorros MC

Hoskins, Leander M., & Calloway, John D. Earthquakes and structures.

(American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940.
p. 269-297.) Discussion: p. 298-322. 55

Military Geography

- [Map] [Map showing United States naval bases, 1940] (Rippy, J. F. The Caribbean danger zone. 1940. Back end-paper.) 56
- Fleet base. It's an operating base, navy yard, destroyer, submarine, and naval air station all in one package here foreshadowed by a model. Excerpt: Fortune. December, 1940. p. 61-67 +. 56
- Sprout, Harold H., & Sprout, Mrs. Margaret. Toward a new order of sea power; American naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1940. 332 p. Maps. 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Grob, Richard. Geschichte der schweizerischen Kartographie. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 33. 1937-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 1-98; cont.) 6
- Guthrie, Douglas. Ancient Greece and the healing art. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 56. No. 3. November, 1940. p. 108-112.)64
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Ultima Thule; further mysteries of the Arctic.
 Illus. by Alexander Popini. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940.
 383 p. Maps. Contents: Pytheas and Ultima Thule. Did Columbus visit
 Thule? Were Pytheas and Columbus right about Arctic climate? 64
- Eno, Arthur L. French trails in the United States. Address ... before the members of the Lowell historical society ... Pub. under the auspices of the Franco-American historical society. [Lowell, c1940] 17 p. 67.68
- Jos, Emiliano. Fernando Colón y su historia del almirante. (Revista de historia de America. Núm. 9. Agosto de 1940. p. 5-29.) 67
- Wilson, William Jerome. The textual relations of the Thacher manuscript on Columbus and early Portuguese navigations. Reprint: Papers of the Bibliographical society of America. October, 1940. p. 199-220. 67
- Méndez Arceo, Sergio. Documentos inéditos que ilustran los origenes de los obispados Carolense (1519), Tierra Florida (1520) y Yucatán (1561). (Revista de historia de America. Núm. 9. Agosto de 1940. p. 31-61.)67
- Prowse, G. R. F. John Cabot's Baccalaos. John Cabot names the new isle Baccalaos. Winnipeg, 1940. 21 mimeographed 1. 67
- Stresemann, Erwin. Vorcolumbische Darstellung von Truthahnen im Dom zu Schleswig? (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 261-264.) 67
- Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed waters; studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1940. 285 p. 68
- Colnett, James. The journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789 to Nov. 3, 1791. Ed. with introduction and notes by F. W. Howay. Toronto, 1940. 328 p. Maps. (The Publications of the Champlain society. XXVI.) 68
- Bailey, Kenneth P. The Ohio company of Virginia and the westward movement, 1748-1792. A chapter in the history of the colonial frontier. Glendale, Calif., A. H. Clark company, 1939. 374 p. Maps. (Old Northwest historical series. II.) 68
- Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph Gaspard. Journal of Chaussegros de Léry... Prepared by Frontier forts and trails survey... Work projects administration. Ed. by Sylvester K. Stevens and Donald H. Kent. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania historical commission, 1940. 118 p. (Northwestern Pennsylvania historical series.) 68
- Folmer, Henri. De Bellisle on the Texas coast. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 44. No. 2. October, 1940. p. 204-231.) 68

- Kelly, Henry W. Franciscan missions of New Mexico 1740-1766. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 345-368; cont.)
- Wassen, Henry, ed. Anonymous Spanish manuscript from 1739 on the province Darien; a contribution to the colonial history and ethnography of Panama and Colombia. (Etnologiska studier. 10. 1940. p. 80-146.)68

Crouse, Nellis M. French pioneers in the West Indies, 1624-1664. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 294 p. Maps. 68

Reis, Arthur. A grande aventura de Pedro Teixeira pelas aguas do Rio-Rei. (Boletim do Ministerio do trabalho, industria e comercio [Brazil] Ano 6. N. 67. Março, 1940. p. 269-286.) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTIONS

- U. S. Work projects administration. Division of professional and service projects. Education and training section. A list of free and inexpensive teaching materials. Washington, 1940. Various paging. (W. P. A. technical series. Community service circular no. 8. Education circular no. 3.) 71
- Case, Earl C., & Bergsmark, Daniel R. College geography. 2d ed. New York, J. Wiley & sons, inc., 1940. 767 p. Maps. 71
- Hanna, Paul R., Quillen, I. James, & Potter, Gladys L. Ten communities. Chicago, Scott, Foresman and company [c1940] 512 p. 71
- Elms, F. Raymond. Rivers of the world; stories of the great rivers of each continent. Chicago, A. Whitman & company, 1940. 79 p. 71
- Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. Latin American studies in American institutions of higher learning, academic year 1938-1939. Washington [1940] 96 mimeographed 1. 75

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Forest service. German-English dictionary for foresters. Comp. by Oran Raber. Washington, 1939. 346 p. 801

ATLASES

- Time's Atlas of the war. Prepared by the editors of Time, The weekly news-magazine. New York, Time, 1940. [8 folding maps; 8-1/2 x 13-3/4 in.]83
- An Atlas for the U. S. citizen. New York, Fortune magazine, 1940. [16 p., containing 11 maps, from Fortune, Vol. XXII, No. 3, September 1940. Designed by Richard Edes Harrison, 1940] 11x14 inches. 83
- The Geographical magazine atlas, containing 185 maps and diagrams forming a comprehensive survey of physical, political and economic geography. Edited by George Philip. With an introduction by Michael Huxley. Published jointly by The Geographical magazine 1td., and George Philip & son, 1td., London [1939] [11 & 96 plates; 37 p. index. 9x11-1/2 in.]

PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

- Bodley, Ronald, & Hearst, Lorna. Gertrude Bell. New York, The Macmillan company, 1940. 260 p. 86
- Alfred Ilg. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen geographisch-kommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1938-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 11-21, Port.) "Verzeichnis der Publikationen von Alfred Ilg": p. 21. 86
- Alfred Kaiser-Saurer. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen geographischkommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1938-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 22-28.) "Verzeichnis der Afrika-Publikationen von Alfred Kaiser-

Alfred Kaiser-Saurer (cont.). Saurer": p. 27-28. 86

Konrad Keller. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen geographisch-kommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1938-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 5-10. Port.) "Verzeichnis der Publikationen über Afrika oder dessen Randgebiete": p. 10. 86

Barton, D. R. Bone-digger in a lost world. How George Gaylord Simpson gathered new evidence of South America's much disputed geological history... (Natural history. Vol. 46. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 244-246. Port.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

Embree, Edwin R. Indians of the Americas; historical pageant. Boston, Houghton Mifflin co. [c1939] 260 p. Maps. 52 & 55

NORTH AMERICA

[Map] Official road map of North America and Central America. Washington, American automobile association, 1940. [1:10,000,000] 53

[Map] North America. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. p. 566.) [1:54,000,000] 53

The Official guide of the railways and steam navigation lines of the United States, Porto Rico, Canada, Mexico and Cuba. Also time-tables of rail-roads in Central America. Air-line schedules. Comp. and ed. under the direction of A. J. Burns [and] J. F. Burns. New York, The National railway publication company, 1940. 1536 p. Maps. (73d year. No. 5. October, 1940.) 53

Munns, E. N. A selected bibliography of North American forestry. Washington, 1940. 2 v. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publi-

cation no. 364.) 53

ALASKA

Carpenter, Archer B. Occlusions on the Alaskan coast. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 8. October, 1940. p. 327-332.) 46

Tuck, Ralph. Origin of the muck-silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. Sep-

tember 1, 1940. p. 1295-1310.) 43

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Admiralty Island, Alaska. Compiled in Alaskan branch. Alaska map 10, edition of 1940. Washington, 1940. 1:125,000. 39

CANADA

[Canadian institute of surveying] The standard mapping method of the Geographical section, General staff (Can.). [Ottawa, n. d.] 26 mimeo-

graphed 1. By E. L. M. Burns. 34

[Map] Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Hydrographic and map service. Ottawa, 1940. Charts: C, Strait of Belle Isle to Cape Sable; 1, Montreal Harbour; 57, Galop Is. to Rockport, St. Lawrence; 58, Rockport to Howe Is., St. Lawrence; 65, Toronto harbour and approaches; 83, Waubaushene to Western Is., Georgian Bay; 85, McCoy Is. to Collins Inlet, Georgian Bay; 94, Little Current, Lake Huron; 99, Key Harbour

[Map] Canada (cont.). and approaches, Georgian Bay; 101, Head of Thunder Bay to Pigeon River, Lake Superior; 204, Bic Is. to White Is., St. Lawrence; 209, Saguenay River; 315, Victoria harbour, Vancouver Island; 330, Fraser River (sheet 2), B. C.; 475, Guyon Is. to Flint Is., N.S.39

Canada at war. Its enormously expanded industry is pouring out planes, tanks, guns, and shells ... Excerpt: Fortune. Vol. 22. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 51-57+. 53

[Map] Map of Dominion of Canada showing more important sources of the present mineral production (not including the common structural materials) 1940. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. Fold. opp. p. 308.) [1:16,000,000] 53

Mines and minerals. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. p. 298-352. Map.) 53

Agriculture. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. p. 180-243. Map.) 53

[Map] Map of the Dominion of Canada (exclusive of northern regions) showing main types of farming. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. Fold. opp. p. 180.) [1:20,000,000] 53

Lewis, R. G. Forestry. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. p. 244-276.) 53

[Map] Forest classification of Canada and coast of Labrador south of latitude 75°. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. Fold. opp. p. 248.) [1:20,000,000] 53

[Map] Water powers of the Dominion of Canada. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. Fold. opp. p. 354.) [1: 16,000,000] 53

Power generation and utilization in Canada. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. p. 353-393. Map.) 53

Labour and wages. (Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. The Canada year book 1940. p. 743-807.) 53

Burpee, Lawrence J. A road to Alaska. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 21. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 257-267.) 53

[Map] Preliminary map Wapiabi Creek, Alberta, by B. R. MacKay. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 40-13. 1940.) [1:33,000] 42

Wyatt, F. A., Bowser, W. E., & Odynsky, W. Soil survey of Lethbridge and Pincher Creek sheets. With appendix by J. A. Allan. Edmonton, 1939. 98 p. Maps. (Alberta. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 32.)43

[Map] Soil survey of Pincher Creek-Lethbridge sheet, province of Alberta. (Alberta. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 32. 1939. Folded in pocket.) [1:190,080] 43

[Map] Land class map of Lethbridge and portion of Pincher Creek sheets, province of Alberta. Prepared by Department of soils, University of Alberta... (Alberta. College of agriculture. Bulletin no. 32, 1939. Folded in pocket.) [1:380,160] 53

Gunning, H. C., & Ambrose, J. W. Malartic area, Quebec. [Ottawa, 1940] 142 p. & case of maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Memoir 222.)642

GREAT LAKES

Hydrology of the Great Lakes; a symposium. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 794-849.) 44

Tyler, M. C. Great Lakes transportation. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 167-185.) Discussion: p. 186-195. 53

to Howe In., 21. Instructed to, Toronto harbour and approached: Md.

inict, Secretan July 94, Little Carrent, Lake Harcon; 91, Her Harbour

UNITED STATES IN GENERAL

- Travel America guide and hotel directory ... 61st ed., summer, 1940. New York, Ahrens publishing co., c1940. 192 p. 15
- Brentano's. Catalogue of the American guide series and other Writers project publications. [New York, 1940] 31 p. 15
- [Map] United States. Edited by V. C. Finch. Map no. Fl. Bonne's projection. [political wall map] Chicago, A. J. Nystrom & co., 1941. 1:3,000,000. 39
- [Map] The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society ... Culture by James M. Darley. Physiography by Charles E. Riddiford. [With inset maps showing National defense and Population] (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 78. No. 6. December, 1940.) 1: 5,195,520. 39
- [Map] U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. United States. Sectional aeronautical chart. Washington, D. C., 1940. 1:500,000. Sheets: Boise, Charlotte, San Antonio. 39
- Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, & Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. New York, The Macmillan co., 1940. 335 p. Maps. 43 & 53
- Williams, G. R. [& others] Natural water loss in selected drainage basins. Prepared in cooperation with the Research and statistical division of the Works progress administration for New York City and the Soil conservation service, United States Department of agriculture. Washington, 1940. 61 p. Map. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 846.) 44
- U. S. Weather bureau. Climatic summary of the United States ... Climatic data herein from the establishment of stations to 1930, inclusive. [Washington, 1932-37] Issued in 106 sections. Rev. ed. of Summary of the climatological data for the United States, by sections. 46
- Fernald, M. L. The problem of conserving rare native plants. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 375-391.) "The original paper, of which this is an amplification and modification, was published in the Journal of the Franklin institute, vol. 206, no. 3, September 1938." 47
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Bureau of biological survey. [Lists of dealers in game and waterfowl] Comp. in the Section of food habits, Division of wildlife research. Washington, 1940. 47
- [Map] [United States] Increase in population, 1930 to 1940, based on preliminary figures released September 22, 1940] (Population index. Vol. 6. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 245.) 5001
- Pearl, Raymond, Reed, Lowell J., & Kish, Joseph F. The logistic curve and the census count of 1940. (Science. N. s. Vol. 92. No. 2395. November 22, 1940. p. 486-488.) 5001
- Truesdell, Leon E. Preliminary figures from the 1940 census. (Population index. Vol. 6. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 243-250. Map.) 5001
- Lorimer, Frank. Foundations of American population policy, by Frank Lorimer, Ellen Winston, Louise K. Kiser for the Committee on population studies and social planning of the National economic and social planning association. New York, Harper, 1940. 178 p. 52
- Anderson, Nels. Men on the move. Chicago, University of Chicago press [c1940] 357 p. (The University of Chicago sociological series)52 & 53
- Bercaw, Louise O., comp. Relocation of farm families; selected references on settler relocation. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no. 14. Sept. 1940. 45 mimeographed p.) 52

U. S. National resources planning board. Public land acquisition in a national land-use program. Part I: Rural lands. Report of the Land committee to ... Washington, 1940. 25 p. 52

Taylor, Carl C. A statement on rural problem areas. Presented before the Senate committee on education and labor, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1940. [Washington, 1940] [9] mimeographed 1. Maps. At head of title: United States Department of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Contains maps showing: Low income farm families. -Total value of farm products. - Land-use adjustment areas. - Farm tenants. - Farm laborers. - Farm families on relief, 1935. - Unemployment in agriculture. - Migrating farm families. - Farm families on low standards of living. 52

Taeuber, Conrad. Statement on farm population trends. Presented before the Senate committee on education and labor, Washington, D. C., May 6, 1940. [Washington, 1940] [8] mimeographed 1. Maps. At head of title: United States Department of agriculture. Bureau of agricultur-

al economics. 52

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Rural zoning and your county. [Washington, 1939] 14 p. 52 & 53

Lynch, John T., & Dimmick, Thomas B. State of improvement of rural roads in relation to traffic and dwellings served. (Public roads. Vol. 21.

No. 8. October, 1940. p. 141-146+) 52 & 53

Bercaw, Louise O., comp. Relocation of farm families; selected references on settler relocation. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no. 14. Sept. 1940. 45 mimeographed p.) 52

Shannon, Fred Albert. America's economic growth. A revision of Economic history of the people of the United States. New York, The Macmillan

co., 1940. 867 p. Maps. 53

DeWilde, J. C., & Monson, George. Defense economy of the United States: an inventory of raw materials. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 16. No. 17. November 15, 1940. p. 202-212.) 53 U. S. National resources board. The structure of the American economy.

Part II. Toward full use of resources. A symposium, by Gardiner C.

Means [& others] Washington, 1940. 48 p. 53

Cheyney, E. G., & Schantz-Hansen, T. This is our land; the story of conservation in the United States. With a foreword by Jay N. (Ding) Darling. Saint Paul, Webb book publishing co., 1940. 337 p. 53

- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Land use planning under way. Prepared by the Bureau of agricultural economics in cooperation with the Extension service, Farm security administration, Soil conservation service, Agricultural adjustment administration, and Forest service ... Washington, 1940. 48 p. 53
- U. S. National park service. A brief history of the National park service. [Comp. by James F. Kieley] [Washington, 1940] 56 mimeographed p. In cooperation with the Civilian conservation corps. 53

American steel foundries. Excerpt: Fortune. Vol. 22. No. 5. November, 1940, p. 59-64+. 53

Davis, C. W., & Vacher, H. C. Bentonite: its properties, mining, preparation, and utilization. Rev. by John E. Conley. Washington, 1940. 83 p. (U. S. Bureau of mines. Technical paper 609.) 53

Schmidt, Louis Bernard. The history of American agriculture as a field of research. (Agricultural history. Vol. 14. No. 3. July, 1940.

p. 117-126.) 53

Betts, H. S. Basswood (Tilia glabra) Washington, 1940. 8 p. Map. At head of title: American woods. Forest service -. United States Department of agriculture. 53

- Betts, H. S. Birch. Washington, 1940. 10 p. Maps. At head of title:
 American woods. United States Department of agriculture. Forest service. 53
- Betts, H. S. Ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa) Washington, 1940. 7 p.
 Map. At head of title: American woods. Forest service. United States
 Department of agriculture. 53
- Betts, H. S. Sugar pine (Pinus lambertiana) Washington, 1940. 7 p. Map. At head of title: American woods. Forest service. United States Department of agriculture. 53
- Marcus, H. Stanley. America is in fashion. [Garment industry] Excerpt: Fortune. November, 1940. p. 80-84 +. 53
- Bercaw, Louise O., comp. The dairy industry in the United States; selected references on the economic aspects of the industry. Washington, 1940. 59 mimeographed p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Economic library list no. 11.) 1940. "This list contains references to publications issued during the period January 1939 through June 1940." 53
- Ellis, M. M. Water purity standards for fresh-water fishes. Washington, 1940. 17 p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 2.) 53
- Healy, Kent T. The economics of transportation in America; the dynamic forces in development, organization, functioning and regulation. New York, Ronald press co. [c1940] 575 p. Maps. 53
- Lavis, Fred. Transportation developments in the United States. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 220-236.) Discussion: p. 237-268. 53
- Rose, Albert C. Historic American highways. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 499-511.) 53
- [Map] United States railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography. 5th ed. 1940. p. 565.) [1:25,000,000] 53
- [Map] Airway map of the United States. (Johnson, E. R. [& others] Transportation; economic principles and practices. 1940. Map 2, following p. 268.) 53
- Durand, W. F. Modern trends in air transport. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 513-532.) Reprinted from: Sigma Xi quarterly. Vol. 27. No. 1. March, 1939. 53
- The foreign-language press. Excerpt: Fortune. November, 1940. p. 90-93+53 Mayers, H. W. D. United States trade with Latin America in the first six months of 1940. (The Inter-American quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 96-100.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with Brazil in 1939. Prepared by the divisions of regional information and foreign trade statistics. [Washington] 1940. 5 p. 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with Chile in 1939. Prepared by the divisions of regional information and foreign trade statistics. [Washington] 1940. 4 p. 53
- Hanna, Paul R., Quillen, I. James, & Potter, Gladys L. Ten communities. Chicago, Scott, Foresman and company [c1940] 512 p. 55 & 9
- Symposium on characteristics of American culture and its place in general culture, April 19, 1940. (Proceedings of the American philosophical society. Vol. 83. No. 4. September 20, 1940. p. 515-588.) 55
- [Derleth, August] American regional literature; a study of the literature of rural life, based on a course given by August Derleth in 1940 for students in the Farm folk school, College of agriculture, University of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1940] 28 mimeographed 1. 55
- Bailey, Kenneth P. The Ohio company of Virginia and the westward movement, 1748-1792. A chapter in the history of the colonial frontier. Glendale,

Bailey, Kenneth P. (cont.). Calif., A. H. Clark company, 1939. 374 p.

Maps. (Old Northwest historical series II.) 52

est nervice. United litates

rater flaher. Vashington.

EASTERN UNITED STATES

George, J. J. Fog: its causes and forecasting with special reference to eastern and southern United States. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 4. April, 1940. p. 135-148. Map; No. 6. June, 1940. p. 261-269; No. 7. September, 1940. p. 285-291.) 46

milita to been th .quil

- Bushnell, David I., jr. The use of soapstone by the Indians of the eastern United States. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 471-489.) 53
- Childs, Frances Sergeant. ... French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800; an American chapter of the French revolution. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1940. 229 p. At head of title: Institut français de Washington. 52

NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

- New York-New Jersey trail conference. Guide to the Appalachian trail from the Housatonic River in Connecticut to the Susquehanna River in Pennsylvania, via the Hudson River at Bear Mountain, Delaware Water Gap and Lehigh Gap. 2d ed. ... New York, 1938. 124 p. Maps. 15 & 43
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, 1940. Quadrangles: Massachusetts Medfield, Sagamore, Scituate, 1:31,680; New Jersey-New York Weehawken, 1:31,680; Pennsylvania Mt. Jewett, 1:62,500. 39
- Paulsen, Carl G. [& others] Hurricane floods of September 1938. Washington, 1940. 562 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 867.) 44
- Writers' program. New York (State) New York; a guide to the empire state. Sponsored by New York state historical association. New York, Oxford university press [c1940] 782 p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) 15
- New York (State) Conservation dept. A biological survey of the Lake Ontario watershed. (Including all waters from Little Sandy Creek westward except the Genesee and Oswego river systems). Supplemental to twenty-ninth annual report, 1939. Albany, 1940. 261 p. Maps. (Biological survey (1939) No. XVI.) 44
- Anderson, W. A. Natural increase in the population of New York state.

 Ithaca, 1940. 22 p. Maps. (Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 733.) 52
- Mark, Irving. Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 237 p. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. No. 469.) 52
- Greeley, Samuel A. Sewage disposal project of Buffalo, New York. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions No. 105. 1940. p. 1601-1625.) Discussion: p. 1626-1637. 52
- State-wide surveying practice in Massachusetts; a symposium. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 533-580.) 34
- [Map] Massachusetts state planning board, Boston. W. P. A. Project no. 17788. Towns of Ashburnham, Barre, Charlton, Lenox, Royalston. 1939. [1 in.:1/2 mile] [5 sheets for each town, showing topography, roads and buildings, land utilization, soil classification, roads and water-

- [Map] Massachusetts (cont.). ways; with symbols sheet. Part of a series of 351 town land-use maps for the state of Massachusetts] 39
- Emmons, Gardner. The meteorological aspects of the New England hurricane.
 4 p. "Reprinted from 'The Collecting net', Hurricane number, March,
 1939." 46
- Woodbury, H. J. Flood control in New England. (The Military engineer. Vol. 32. No. 186. November-December, 1940. p. 397-405. Maps.) 44
- Kennison, Hugh F. Sixty-year rainfall record analyzed. Results of calculations differ somewhat from those secured ten years ago using 50-year record of same gage at Boston. (Civil engineering. Vol. 10. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 709-710.) 46
- Weston, Arthur D., & Edwards, Gail P. Pollution of Boston harbor. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 973-1008. Maps.) Discussion: p. 1009-1018. 52
- [Map] The Metropolitan district. Geodetic and topographic survey. Surveyed by the Department of engineering, City of Hartford, for the Commission on regional planning, The Metropolitan district, Hartford County, Connecticut. 1932 to date. [in course of publication; 28 sheets received. With key map] 1 in.: 200 ft. or 1:2400. 52
- Fulling, Edmund H. Syrup and sugar from maples; the story of how a native product, once a necessity, has become a culinary luxury today. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 41. No. 490. October, 1940. p. 232-243.) 53
- [Map] Map of Connecticut showing system of state highways and other improved roads. 1938. Revised to July 1940. Hartford, State highway department, 1940. [1 in.: 4 miles] [with separate "Table of established highway mileages, showing the mileage between all towns in Connecticut, 1938" 53
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. New Jersey geodetic control survey bench marks in Camden, Gloucester and Salem counties. Elevations and descriptions of 889 bench marks ... [Trenton] 1940. Various paging. (Bulletin 51. Geologic series.) 34
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. New Jersey geodetic control survey bench marks in Bergen and Hudson counties. Elevations and descriptions of 746 bench marks established in Bergen and Hudson counties, including several in Essex, Passaic, and Union counties ... [Trenton] 1939. Various paging. (Bulletin 48. Geologic series.) 34
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. New Jersey geodetic control survey bench marks in Camden and Burlington counties. Elevations and descriptions of 791 bench marks ... [Trenton] 1939. Various paging. (Bulletin 49. Geologic series.) 34
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Work of the New Jersey geodetic control survey. [Trenton] 1938. 14 p. Maps, tables. (Bulletin 46. Geologic series.) 34
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. New Jersey geodetic control survey bench marks in Essex and Passaic counties. Elevations and descriptions of 583 bench marks established in Essex and Passaic counties including several in Bergen, Morris and Union counties ... [Trenton] 1937. Various paging. (Bulletin 45. Geologic series.) 34
- New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Elevations and descriptions of 521 bench marks established in Mercer and Middlesex counties, including several in Somerset county ... [Trenton] 1936. Various paging (Bulletin 44 Geologic series) "Frrete": 4 p. inserted 34
- ing. (Bulletin 44. Geologic series) "Errata": 4 p. inserted. 34
 Ashley, George H. Curwensville quadrangle. Geology and mineral resources.
 Geology by G. H. Ashley and Frederick G. Clapp. [Harrisburg] 1940. 140
 p. Maps. (Pennsylvania. Geological survey. Fourth series. Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 75.) 42 & 53

Steele, J. G., & Mowrey, R. G. Erosion and related land use conditions on the Crocked Creek project near Indiana, Pa. Washington, 1940. 35 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Soil conservation service. Erosion survey no. 16.) 43

[Map] Pennsylvania erosion and land-use conditions. Crocked Creek project, Indiana county. (U. S. Soil conservation service. Erosion survey no. 14. 25 sheets and index folded in pocket. 1940.) 1:15,840. 53

Trends in the bituminous coal industry in Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania planning. Vol. 7. No. 2. Sept.-Oct. 1940. p. 1-38.) 53

Pitt, D. T. Truck crops in nine New Jersey counties; acreage and production during 1937. Trenton, 1939. 46 p. Map. (New Jersey. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 306.) 53

Pitt, D. T., & Beckwith, Charles S. The cultivated blueberry industry in New Jersey, 1939, including a report on the insects of the cultivated blueberry. Trenton, 1940. 23 p. (New Jersey. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of plant industry. Circular no. 311.) 53

Cleaves, Arthur B. Geology and its application to Pennsylvania turnpike. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol.

8. No. 12. November, 1940. p. 3-6.) 53

Pennsylvania historical commission. Story of the Venango trail. Prepared by ... Work projects administration ... Frontier forts and trails survey... [Harrisburg, 1940] 50 mimeographed p. Maps. (Northwestern Pennsylvania historical series. No. 3.) 53

SOUTHERN UNITED STATES

Florida. State planning board. Local planning in the Southeast and coordinating recreation planning in Florida. Proceedings of the Fifth annual Southeastern planning conference and the Florida park and recreation conference, Hollywood, Florida, December 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1939. Tallahasee [1940?] 284 p. 53

Flint, Richard Foster. Pleistocene features of the Atlantic coastal plain. (American journal of science. Vol. 238. No. 11. November, 1940. p.

757-787. Map.) 43

U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Tidal bench marks. State of Virginia. T - 22. Washington, 1940. 71 mimeographed p. 34

Bates, Robert L. Geology of Powell Valley in northeastern Lee county, Virginia. (Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 51. 1939. p. 31-94.) 42

Butts, Charles, & Edmundson, Raymond S. Geology of Little North Mountain in northern Virginia. (Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 51.

1939. p. 161-179. Map.) 42

Maryland. State planning commission. Flow data and draft storage curves for major streams, 1929-1937. Pub. by the Maryland State planning commission and the Water resources commission of Maryland ... Baltimore, 1940. 136 p. Map. (Publication no. 28.) 44

more, 1940. 136 p. Map. (Publication no. 28.) 44 Cederstrom, D. J. Geology and artesian-water resources of a part of the southern Virginia coastal plain. (Virginia. Geological survey.

Bulletin 51. 1939. p. 119-136.) 44

Newcombe, Curtis L. Studies on the phosphorus content of the estuarine waters of Chesapeake Bay. Excerpt: Proceedings of the American philosophical society. Vol. 83. No. 5. October 31, 1940. p. 621-630. 45

Truitt, R. V. Our water resources and their conservation. Solomons, Md., 1939. 103 p. (Chesapeake biological laboratory. Contribution no. 27.) 53

Ellis, M. M. Pollution studies of effluents from the Dickinson salt works, Malden, West Virginia. Washington, 1940. 14 mimeographed p. (U. S.

Ellis, M. M. (cont.). Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 9.) 53

[Map] Maryland state roads commission in cooperation with the U. S. Department of agriculture, Bureau of public roads. [Set of county base maps, data obtained from state-wide highway planning survey. 1937]
Baltimore. [1 in.:1 mile] 53

Appalachian trail conference. Guide to the Southern Appalachians. The Appalachian trail from Virginia-Tennessee line to Mt. Oglethorpe, Ga. Washington, D. C., 1937. 187 p. Map. (Publication no. 8.). Ibid. Supplement. Washington, 1938. 81 p. (Publication no. 8-A.) 15 & 43

Crum, Mason. Gullah; negro life in the Carolina Sea Islands. Durham, N. C., Duke university press, 1940. 351 p. (Duke university publications.) 12 & 55

Tarbox, F. G., jr. Brookgreen gardens. List of plants. Brookgreen, S. C., 1940. 72 p. 47

U. S. National park service. Moores Creek national military park, North Carolina. [Washington, 1940] [2] p. Maps. 53

Cruikshank, J. W. Forest resources of the Piedmont region of North Carolina. A forest survey progress report. Asheville, N. C. Appalachian forest experiment station, 1940. 55 mimeographed p. Maps. (Forest survey release no. 6.) 53

[Map] North Carolina state highway and public works commission, in cooperation with the Federal works agency, Public roads administration. Durham County, North Carolina. Data obtained from state-wide highway planning survey. 1938. [Blue-line print. Maps are available for every county in the state] Raleigh. [1 in.:1 mile] 53

Brumley, Frank W. An economic study of commercial poultry farming in Florida. Gainesville, 1940. 95 p. (Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 105.) 53

Florida, State planning board. Local planning in the Southeast and coordinating recreation planning in Florida. Proceedings of the Fifth annual Southeastern planning conference and the Florida park and recreation conference, Hollywood, Florida, December 4, 5, 6, and 7, 1939. Tallahassee [1940?] 284 p. 55

WESTERN UNITED STATES

- Debler, E. B. Stabilization by irrigation. (The Reclamation era. Vol. 30. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 309-311.) 53
- Smith, Charles R. Trees that temper hot winds. (American forests. Vol. 46. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 487-489+) 53
- Haines, Francis D. The western limits of the buffalo range. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 389-398.)47

NORTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, 1940. Quadrangles: Illinois Granite City, 1:24,000; Oquawka, Sullivan, 1:62,500; Indiana Lewis, Linton, 1:24,000; Porter, 1:62,500; Missouri Darlington, Kirksville, 1:62,500; Kansas City, 1:31,680; Worland (preliminary edition), 1:24,000; Michigan Manitou Island, Phoenix, Point Isabelle, 1:31,680 (advance sheets, planimetric); Nebraska Dorchester, 1:62,500; Ohio-W. Va. Clarington, 1:62,500; South Dakota-Wyo. Tinton and vicinity, 1:24,000; Wisconsin Osseo, 1:62,500. 39
- Writers' program. Minnesota. Minneapolis, the story of a city. Official sponsor, Minnesota Department of education; co-sponsor, Minneapolis

Writers' program (cont.). Board of education. [N. p.] 1940. 94 p. 52 Engene, S. A., & Pond, G. A. Agricultural production and types of farming in Minnesota. (Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 347. 1940. 70 p. Maps.) 53

Allison, J. H., & Cunningham, R. N. Timber farming in the Cloquet district. [St. Paul? 1939] 35 p. (Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 343.) In cooperation with Lake states forest experiment station, Forest service, U. 3. Dept. of agriculture. 53

Koller, E. Fred, & Jesness, O. B. Trends in the Minnesota dairy industry.
[St. Paul? 1940] 40 p. (Minnesota. Agricultural experiment station.

Bulletin 346,) 53

Westfall, B. A., & Ellis, M. M. Pulp-mill pollution of the Rainy River near International Falls, Minnesota. Washington, 1940. 11 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 7.) 53

Barton, John R. Rural cultural arts in Wisconsin. Madison, 1940. 24 p. (Wisconsin. University. College of agriculture. Extension service. Special circular) 52 & 55

Lohman, Stanley W., & Frye, John C. Geology and ground-water resources of the "Equus beds" area in south central Kansas. (Economic geology. Vol. 35. No. 7. November, 1940. p. 839-866.) 42 & 44

[Map] Kansas state highway department, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Bureau of public roads. 24-hour annual traffic flow maps. 1936. [set of county maps of Kansas, bound in folder; 104 maps] Topeka, 1936. scales vary. 53

Staack, J. G. Transit traverse in Missouri ... Washington, 1939-40. 1 v. in 7. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 916. Parts A-G) Contents: South-eastern Missouri, 1903-37. - South-central Missouri, 1908-37. - East-central Missouri, 1903-37. - Northwestern Missouri, 1911-37. - Southwestern Missouri, 1900-37. - Northeastern Missouri, 1900-37. - Central Missouri, 1900-37. 34

Ball, John R. Elongate drift hills of southern Illinois. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 7. July 1, 1940.

p. 951-970. Maps.) 43

Gray, James. The Illinois. Illus. by Aaron Bohrod. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1940] 355 p. (The rivers of America) 44 & 9

Petersen, William J. The beginnings of Dubuque. (The Palimpsest. Vol. 21. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 345-392.) 52

Ellis, M. M. A study of the Mississippi River from Chain of Rocks, St. Louis, Missouri, to Cairo, Illinois, with special reference to the proposed introduction of ground garbage into the river by the city of St. Louis. Washington, 1940. 22 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 8.) 52

Grogan, R. M., & Lamar, J. E. Agricultural limestone resources of Cumberland, Effingham, Clay, Richland, and Jasper counties. Urbana, 1940. 44 p. (Illinois. State geological survey. Report of investiga-

tions. No. 65.) 53

[Map] Illinois. Dept. of registration and education. Division of the State geological survey. Oil and gas map of Illinois, prepared by Alfred H. Bell and George V. Cohee. August 1, 1940. Urbana, 1940. 1:500,000. 53

[Map] Missouri State highway department in cooperation with U. S. Department of agriculture, Bureau of public roads. General highway and transportation maps, Missouri. State highways revised to Oct. 15, 1938. [set of 114 county maps, bound in paper cover] Jefferson City, 1938. [1 in.:3 mi.] 53

sponsor, Minneasta Department of education; co-ercapor, Manestala

Ireland, H. Andrew. New evidence for an Illinoian glacial boundary in northeastern Ohio. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. September 1, 1940. p. 1337-1357.) 43

Young, E. C. An economic study of the broiler industry in western Indiana. Lafayette, Indiana, 1939. 32 p. (Purdue university. Agricultural ex-

periment station. Bulletin no. 441.) 53

Michigan. University. William L. Glements library. The Maumee Valley through fifty years 1763-1813. Illus. by some documents in the William L. Clements library at the University of Michigan and issued for the Maumee Valley international historical convention. Ann Arbor, 1940.
[19] p. (incl. maps) (Bulletin no. 33.) 96.97

SOUTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States.
 Washington, 1940. Quadrangles: Louisiana Chemard Lake, Hall Summit,
 Hollis Creek, Lagan, Lake End, 1:31,680 (advance sheets, planimetric);
 Allemands, Madewood, 1:31,680 (preliminary editions); Tennessee (Tennessee Valley authority) Baileyton, Bean Station, Burem, Chestoa,
 Chuckey, Erwin, Flag Pond, Greeneville, Greystone, Indian Springs,
 Jearoldstown, Jefferson City, Lake Davy Crockett, Lee Valley, McCloud,
 Mohawk, New Market, Parrotsville, Pressmens Home, Russellville, Shady
 Grove, Soddy Island, Springvale, Spurgeon, Stony Point, Talbott, Telford, 1:24,000. 39
- Wolfard, N. E., comp. Traverse and leveling in Oklahoma ... Norman, 1938-40. 2 v. (Oklahoma. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 58 and 61)
 Contents: I. Southwestern Oklahoma. II. Northwestern Oklahoma. 34
- Oakes, Malcolm C. Geology and mineral resources of Washington county, Oklahoma. Norman, 1940. 208 p. Maps. (Oklahoma. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 62.) 42 & 53
- Schoff, Stuart L. Geology and ground water resources of Texas county, Oklahoma. Norman, 1939. 248 p. Maps. (Oklahoma. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 59.) 42 & 44
- Oakes, Harvey. Erosion and related land use conditions on the Lake Crock watershed, Lamar county, Texas. Washington, 1940. 23 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Soil conservation service. Erosion survey no. 14.) 43
- Texas. State board of water engineers. ... Records of wells, drillers' logs, water analyses, and map showing locations of wells. Austin, 1940. 4 v. Library has: Bee county. Brooks county. Hockley county. Jim Wells county. 44
- [Map] Texas; erosion and land-use conditions. Lake Crook watershed, Lamar county. (U. S. Soil conservation service. Erosion survey no. 14. 9 sheets folded in pocket. 1940.) 1:15,840. 53
- Bass, N. W. [& others] Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma ... Washington, 1938-1940. 171 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 900.) Issued in 4 parts. 53
- Ellis, M. M. Report of the Pensacola dam impoundment of the Grand River with special reference to fishery problems in the completed reservoir. Washington, 1940. 12 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 4.) 53
- Eby, J. Brian, & Nicar, E. G. Magnetic investigations in southwest Alabama. University, Alabama, 1936. 41 p. Map. (Alabama. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 43.) 41
- Webb, Lina. A field study of agriculture in north Alabama. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 39. No. 8. November, 1940. p. 301-308.) 43 & 53

Russell, Richard Joel. Quaternary history of Louisiana. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 8, August 1, 1940. p.

1199-1233. Maps.) 43

Hunter, Charles E. Thin bedded sandstones of the Guntersville area ... with the cooperation of George L. Richardson. Pub. in cooperation with the Tennessee Valley authority. University, Alabama, 1940. 31 p. (Alabama, 1940. 31 p. (Alabama. Geological survey. Circular no. 12.)53

Penhallegon, W. J. Building sandstones of northern Alabama. University, Alabama, 1940. 30 p. (Alabama. Geological survey. Circular no. 13.) 53

- Adams, George I., & Jones, Walter B. Barite deposits of Alabama. University, Alabama, 1940. 38 p. Maps. (Alabama. Geological survey. Bulletin 45:) 53
- Burchard, Ernest F. The cement industry in Alabama. University, Alabama. 1940. 32 p. (Alabama. Geological survey. Circular 14.) 53
- Davis, Charles S. The cotton kingdom in Alabama. Montgomery, Alabama state dept. of archives and history, 1939. 233 p. 53
- Ellis, M. M. Stream pollution studies in the state of Mississippi. Washington, 1940. 13 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 3.) 53
- Jones, Walter B. Conservation of our natural and wildlife resources. University, Alabama, 1938. 12 p. (Alabama. Geological survey. Circular 11.) 53
- [Map] Alabama State highway department in cooperation with the Federal works agency, Public roads administration. Traffic flow map, Alabama. 1938, [Set of county maps] Montgomery. [1 in.:2 mi.] 53
- Straw, H, Thompson. The relative relief of the Eastern highland rim plateau of Tennessee: a study in the cartographical presentation of surface configuration. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 372-380. Maps.) 43
- Kollmorgen, Walter Martin. The German-Swiss in Franklin county, Tennessee; a study of the significance of cultural considerations in farming enterprises. Washington, U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Bureau of agricultural economics, 1940. 113 mimeographed 1. 52, 53, 55
- U. S. National park service. Fort Donelson national military park, Dover, Tennessee. [Washington, 1940] [1] p. Map. 53
- Laurence, Robert A. A new manganese mine in Johnson county, Tennessee. (Journal of the Tennessee academy of science. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 396-401.) 53
- Whitlatch, George I. The clays of west Tennessee. Nashville, 1940. 368 p. (Tennessee. Dept. of conservation. Division of geology. Bulletin 49.) Published in cooperation with Tennessee Valley authority, 53
- [Map] Clay resources map of western Tennessee, by George I. Whitlatch. (Tennessee. Dept. of conservation. Division of geology. Bulletin 49: 1940. Plate 10 folded in pocket.) [1:63,360] 53
- Ellis, M. M., & Westfell, B. A. Pollution survey of the Cumberland River in the vicinity of Nashville, Tenn., August, 1936. Washington, 1940. 16 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 11.) 53
- [Map] Kentucky Dept. of highways, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Bureau of public roads. Highway and transportation map, Logan county, Kentucky. 1937. Roads as of 1-1-'40. [Blue-line print. Maps are available for every county in the state] Frankfort, 1940. 1:62,500. 53

NORTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

- [Map] U. S. Coast & geodetic survey. United States. Regional aeronautical chart. Washington, D. C. Sheet 7M, edition of 1940. 1:1,000,000.
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, 1940. Quadrangles: Arizona-California Dome Rock Mts., 1:62,500; California Healdsburg, 1:62,500; Camp Rincon, Pico, Trail Canyon, Valyermo (Los Angeles county, 1:24,000); Colorado Brighton, Lafayette, 1:31,680; New Mexico Hillsboro, 1:62,500; Utah Elk Ridge, 1:125,000. 39

Northwest regional council, Portland. Pacific Northwest problems and materials; an introduction. Portland, c1940. 190 p. (Know your Northwest series.) 53

Appleton, John B. Selected bibliography of publications dealing with Northwest resources, suitable for school use. (Northwest regional council, Portland. Pacific Northwest problems and materials; an introduction. Know your Northwest series. 1940. p. 123-190.) 81

[Smith, Warren D., ed.] Physical and economic geography; a compendium of basic information concerning the physical background and natural resources of the state of Oregon that have helped to determine its industries, institutions, and civic and social development. [Eugene] Oregon State board of higher education [c1940] 319 p. Maps. 12

Washington. State planning council. Cascade Mountains study, state of Washington. An inquiry into the kind, amount, and utilization of the resources of the Cascade Mountains of Washington as delimited by the boundaries of the Snoqualmie, Wenatchee, Columbia, Chelan, and Mount Baker national forests. Olympia, 1940. 56 p. Maps. 12

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of East Fork Quinault River, Washington, from mouth to mile 15. (one sheet) Washington, 1940. 1:31,680. 43

[Mar] [Washington] Water resources study. Isohyetal map. (Washington. State planning council. Cascade Mountains study. 1940. Opp. p. 24.)46

[Map] Land use study Cascade Mountains. Population. (Washington. State planning council. Cascade Mountains study. 1940. p. 11.) [1:2,600, 000] 52

The port of The Dalles, Oregon, U. S. A. Creation of an inland port for the states of Oregon and Washington. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 21. No. 241. November, 1940. p. 3-6. Plan.) 52

[Map] Land use study Cascade Mountains. Ownerships. (Washington. State planning council. Cascade Mountains study. 1940. Following p. 22.) [1:1,000,000] 53

Thayer, T. P. Chromite deposits of Grant county, Oregon; a preliminary report. Washington, 1940. p. 75-113. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 922-D.) 53

Wilkinson, W. D. Advance report on some quicksilver prospects in the Butte Falls quadrangle, Oregon. (Covers economic aspects of work done by Oregon State geological survey during summer field season of 1940). Portland, 1940. 9 p. (Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries. G M I Short paper. No. 3.) 53

[Map] Land use study Cascade Mountains. Grazing and transportation. (Washington. State planning council. Cascade Mountains study. 1940. Following p. 54.) [1:1,000,000] 53

Scheffer, Victor B. The sea otter on the Washington coast. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 371-388.)53

Barbour, G. B. Harnessing the Columbia River. The Grand Coulee dam and its geographical setting. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 96. No. 4.

Barbour, G. B. (cont.). October, 1940. p. 233-242. Maps.) 53
Adams, Thomas C. Development of the upper Colorado River in the upper
basin. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105.

1940. p. 1345-1365.) Discussion: p. 1366-1375. 44

Ferris, Warren Angus. Life in the Rocky Mountains, 1830-1835. Arrenged by Herbert S. Auerbach. Annotated by J. Cecil Alter. Salt Lake City, Rocky Mountain book shop [c1940] 284 p. Map. 5

Chamberlin, Rollin T. Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 48. No. 7. October-November, 1940. p.

673-716.) 43

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Montana. Lambert conformal conic projection 1940. [Base map] Washington, 1940. 1:1,000,000. Description in Publications list 391, Sept. 1940. 39
- Rouse, John T. Structural and volcanic problems in the southern Absaroka Mountains, Wyoming. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. September 1, 1940. p. 1413-1427. Maps.) 43
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Devil and Deep creeks in townships 13 and 14 S. Ranges 36 and 37 E. Idaho. Dam sites. Washington, 1940. 1:31,680. [3 sheets] 43
- Blackstone, D. L. Structure of the Pryor Mountains, Montana. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 48. No. 6. August-September, 1940. p. 590-618.) 43
- Ellis, M. M. Pollution of the Coeur d'Alene River and adjacent waters by mine wastes. Washington, 1940. 61 mimeographed p. (U. S. Bureau of fisheries. Special scientific report no. 1.) 44 & 53
- Goddard, E. N. Manganese deposits at Philipsburg, Granite county, Montana; a preliminary report. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 922-G. 1940. p. 157-204. Maps.) 53

SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

Vetter, C. P. Technical aspects of the silt problem on the Colorado River. (Civil engineering. Vol. 10. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 698-701.)43

Johnston, W. D., jr. Gravity section across the Sierra Nevada. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. September 1, 1940. p. 1391-1396.) 41

Bryan, Kirk. Geologic campaign in the Southwest. "Reprinted from the Harvard alumni bulletin, vol. 42, pp. 662-666, 1940." 42

Kluckhohn, Clyde, & Spencer, Katherine. A bibliography of the Navaho Indians. New York, J. J. Augustin [c1940] 93 p. 52 & 81

- U. S. Geological survey. Triangulation in Utah, 1871-1934. J. G. Staack, Chief topographic engineer. Washington, 1940. 170 p. (Bulletin 913.) 34
- Keyes, Charles. Outlines of Arizona geology. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 74. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 251-289; cont.) 42
- Spieker, Edmund M., & Billings, Marland P. Glaciation in the Wasatch Plateau, Utah. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 8. August 1, 1940. p. 1173-1197. Map.) 43
- Kerr, Paul F. Tungsten-bearing manganese deposit at Golconda, Nevada. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. September 1, 1940. p. 1359-1389.) 53
- Roberts, R. J. Quicksilver deposit at Buckskin Peak national mining district, Humboldt, Nevada; a preliminary report. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 922-E. 1940. p. 115-133. Maps.) 53
- Costello, David F., & Price, Raymond. Weather and plant-development data as determinants of grazing periods on mountain range. Washington, 1939. 30 p. (U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bulletin

- Costello, David F. (cont.). 686.) "The study ... covered the greater part of Ephraim Canyon on the Wasatch Plateau in central Utah." 53
- Ives, Ronald L. Rock glaciers in the Colorado Front Range. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 51. No. 9. September 1, 1940. p. 1271-1294.) 43
- U. S. Federal board of surveys and maps. Map information office. Mountain passes of Colorado, by William H. Gill. [Washington] 1940. 5 mimeographed 1. 43
- Brower, David R. It couldn't be climbed. [Shiprock, New Mexico] Excerpt: The Saturday evening post. Vol. 212. No. 32. February 3, 1940. p. 24-25 +. 43
- Kelly, Henry W. Franciscan missions of New Mexico 1740-1760. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 345-368; cont.) 55
- Lovering, T. S. Tungsten deposits of Boulder county, Colorado. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 922-F. 1940. p. 135-156. Maps.) 53
- Dismuke, Dewey. Acoma and Laguna Indians adjust their livestock to their range. (Soil conservation. Vol. 6. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 130-131.) 53
- Crosby, Irving B. Engineering geology problems at Conchas Dam, New Mexico. (American society of civil engineers. Transactions. No. 105. 1940. p. 581-599.) Discussion: p. 600-605. 53
- Bryan, Kirk, & Butler, Arthur P., jr. Artifacts made of the glassy andesite of San Antonio Mountain, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico. [N. p.] 1940. 8 p. "Reprinted from the University of New Mexico bulletin ... Bulletin no. 349 (Anthrop. ser. vol. 3, no. 4) pp. 27-31." 55

California

- U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Tidal bench marks. San Francisco Bay region. T 21. Washington, 1940. 99 mimeographed p. 34
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. State of California. Lambert conformal conic projection. 1940. [Base map] Washington, 1940. 1:1,000,000. Description in Publications list 391, Sept. 1940. 39
- California. Department of public works. Division of water resources.

 Kaweah River; flows, diversions and service areas. Prepared under cooperative agreements, dated September 30, 1939, between the Kaweah
 delta water conservation district, Kaweah river association and St.
 Johns river association and the Division of water resources, Department of public works, state of California. Sacramento, 1940. 348 p.
 Map. 44
- Jensen, Herbert A. Vegetation types and forest conditions of the Santa Cruz mountains unit of California. Berkeley, 1939. 55 mimeographed 1. Maps. (California. Forest and range experiment station. Forest survey release no. 1.) 47 & 53
- Cook, S. F. Population trends among the California mission Indians. Berkley, 1940. 48 p. (Ibero-Americana: 17.) 52
- U. S. National park service. Kings Canyon national park, California.
 [Washington, 1940] 7 mimeographed p. Map. 53
- Johnston, W. D., jr. The gold quartz veins of Grass Valley, California. Washington, 1940. 101 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper 194.) 53
- Parsons, James J. Hops in early California agriculture. (Agricultural history. Vol. 14. No. 3. July, 1940. p. 110-116.) 53
- Gayton, A. H., & Newman, Stanley S. Yokuts and western Mono myths. Berkley, 1940. 109 p. Maps. (Anthropological records. Vol. 5. No. 1.)

HISPANIC AMERICA

- Middle American research institute, Tulane university. An inventory of the collections of the Middle American research institute. Prepared by the historical records survey, Professional and service division, Works projects administration. No. 3. Maps in the Frederick L. Hoffman collection. New Orleans, 1939. 146 p. 39
- Lumsden, E. W. H. Immigration and politics in Latin America. (The Inter-American quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 64-73.) 52
- Schwarz, Ernst. Jews in Latin America. The colonial period. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 74. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 729-736.) 52 & 55
- Rios, Fernando de los. Nazi infiltration in Ibero-America. (Social research, Vol. 7. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 389-409.) 54
- Adler, Betty. Latin America; books for North American readers. (The Booklist. Vol. 37. No. 2. Part 2. October 1, 1940. p. 49-61.)81
- Who's who in Latin America; a biographical dictionary of the outstanding living men and women of Spanish America and Brazil. (2d ed., rev. and enl.) Editor: Percy Alvin Martin. Stanford University, Calif., Stanford university press [c1940] 558 p. 86
- Rippy, J. Fred. The Caribbean danger zone. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [c1940] 296 p. Maps. 54

MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA

- Wallin, Börje. Mexikanskt; intryck från en resa hösten 1939. (Jorden runt. Årg. 12. Nr. 10. Oktober 1940. p. 474-492.) 5
- Rubio Mañe, J. Ignacio. El Archivo general de la nación, México, Distrito Federal, República Mexicana. (Revista de historia de America. Núm. 9. Agosto de 1940. p. 63-169.) 75
- Taylor, Edward H. 'Island' feunas on the Mexican Plateau. (Nature. Vol. 146. No. 3701. October 5, 1940. p. 467.) 47
- Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. New York, H. Holt and co. [c1940] 401 p. 55
- Termer, Franz. Südost-Guatemala. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 9. Heft. September 1940. p. 281-289. Map.) 12
- [Map] Topographische Übersichtskarte von Südost-Guatemala. Von F. Termer. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 9. Heft. September 1940. Tafel 34.) 1:300,000. 39
- Sapper, Karl. Die Gebietsansprüche der Republik Guatemala auf Belice (Britisch-Honduras). (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 6. Heft. Juni 1940. p. 185-191.) 54
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Jungle in the clouds. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce [cl940] 260 p. Story of the quest for the quetzal bird in Honduras. 2
- Rivas, Pedro. Limites entre Honduras y Nicaragua en el Atlantico. Historia cartográfica documentada (1508 a 1821). [Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Talleres tipográficos nacionales, 1938] 131 p. Maps. 54
- Vincenzi, Moises. Geografia de Costa Rica. Con la colaboración de ... otros escritores del país. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1936. 71 p. 12
- Wassen, Henry. An analogy between a South American and Oceanic myth motif and negro influence in Darien. (Etnologiska studier. 10. 1940. p. 69-79.) 55

- NEW COLUMN CASE CASE WEST INDIES

- Roberts, W. Adolphe (cont.). Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1940] 361 p. 9
- Knox, Arthur S. The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 48. No. 7. October-November, 1940. p. 767-780.) 43 & 53
- Bermidez, Pedro J. Bibliografía geológica cubana. [Habana, Carasa y cia.] 1938. 86 p. (Publicaciones de la Revista "Universidad de la Habana".) 42
- Leech, Loren P. Swan Island 1939. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 5. May, 1940. p. 194-196.) 43
- Dominican Republic. Dirección general de estadística nacional. Sección de producción y economía. Importación de la República Dominicana. Estadística comparativa entre los años 1939 y 1940. Ciudad Trujillo, 1940.
- Puerto Rico. Reconstruction administration. Puerto Rico; a guide to the island of Boriquen. Comp. and written ... in co-operation with the Writers' program of the Work projects administration. New York, The University society, inc., 1940. 409 p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) 15
- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Forest service. Southern region. Caribbean national forest of Puerto Rico. Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1940. 29 p. Maps. 53
- Turner, P. E. Progress in sugar-cane agriculture in Antigua during the period 1933-40. (Tropical agriculture, Vol. 17. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 208-212.) 53

SOUTH AMERICA

- Seven articles on South America from Fortune magazine. [In envelope, with map] Contents: I. The continent. Dec., 1937. II. Peru. Jan., 1938. III. Chile. May, 1938. IV. Argentina. July, 1938. V. Venezuela. March, 1939. VI. Brazil. June, 1939. Twenty nations and one. Sept., 1940. 53
- [Map] Official road map, South America. Washington, American automobile association, 1940. [1:10,000,000] 53
- [Map] South America. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. p. 567.) [1:57,000,000] 53
- Berninger, O. Südamerika (1927-38). (Geographisches Jahrbuch. 54. Jahrg. 1939. 2. Halbband. 1940. p. 449-554.) 81

COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA, GUIANA

- Colombia. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Oficinas de longitudes y fronteras. Coordenadas geográficas determinadas por la Oficina de longitudes. 3ª ed., cor. y aumentada. Bogotá, 1940. 54 p. 34
- Suárez Rivadeneira, Antonio. Comentarios a la composición de la población colombiana, por sexo, edad y estado civil, según el censo de 1938. (Colombia. Anales de economia y estadistica. Tomo 2. Núm. 6. Diciembre de 1939. p. 1-15.) 52
- Mason, Gregory. South of yesterday. New York, H. Holt and co. [c1940] 401 p. 55
- Clements, Thomas. The Bogotá fault, Colombia, South America. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 48. No. 6. August-September, 1940. p. 660-669.)43
- Ortiz C., Luis B. Condiciones económicas del cultivo de caña de azúcar y elaboración de miel y panela en el municipio de Moniquirá. (Colombia. Anales de economia y estadística. Tomo 3. Núm. 1. 1940. p. 43-58.)

[Map] Venezuela. [By] General drafting co., inc. (In Allen, H. J. Venezuela; a democracy. 1940. Folded in back.) [1:4,300,000] 39

Allen, Henry J. Venezuela; a democracy. New York, Doubleday, Doran & co., inc., 1940. 289 p. Map. 5 & 54

Fulgencio López, Casto. La Margarita, isla venezolana de las perlas.

(Aspecto histórico, cultural, geográfico y económico). Caracas,

Editorial impresores unidos. 1940. 123 p. 12 & 5

Editorial impresores unidos, 1940. 123 p. 12 & 5
Swellengrebel, N. H. The efficient parasite. (Science. N. s. Vol. 92.
No. 2395. November 22, 1940. p. 465-469.) A study of the sanitary possibilities for the settlement of Jews in Dutch Guiana. 51

ECUADOR, PERU, BOLIVIA

Pye, N. A new official map of Peru. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 56. No. 3. November, 1940. p. 102-108. Map.) 39 & 54

Letts, R. F. [Water available on the coast of Peru] 3 1. Mimeographed letter to J. E. Church, dated Lima, January 24, 1940. 44

Quesada S., Aurelio Miro. De Lima a Huancayo. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 14. Núm. 84. Septiembre de 1940. p. 183-188.) 2

Lastres, Juan B. Terremotos, hospitales y epidemias de la Lima colonial. (Archeion. Vol. 22. N. 2, 1940. p. 141-153.) 43 & 51

(Archeion. Vol. 22. N. 2, 1940. p. 141-153.) 43 & 51 The resources of Bolivia. (Bolivia. Vol. 7. No. 12. September-October, 1940. p. 15-18.) 53

Mariaca, Guillermo. The problem of diversification of the mining industry. (Bolivia. Vol. 7. No. 12. September-October, 1940. p. 6-8.) 53

U. S. Dept. of state. The Chaco peace conference. Report of the Delegation of the United States of America to the Peace conference held at Buenos Aires July 1, 1935-January 23, 1939. Washington, Gov't print. office, 1940. 198 p. Maps. (Publication 1466. Conference series 46.) 54

Braden, Spruille. A résume of the rôle played by arbitration in the Chaco dispute. Excerpt: The Arbitration journal. Vol. 2. No. 4. October, 1938. p. 387-395. 54

Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

BRAZIL

- Superficie e população dos estados. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 2. N° 3. Julho, 1940. p. 387-388.) 34
- Leite de Castro, Cristovão. Atualidade da cartografia brasileira. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 2. N° 3. Julho, 1940. p. 462-470.) 39
- Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, Funk & Wagnalls co., 1940. 314 p. Map. 5
- Brazil in posters from the San Francisco fair. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 74. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 752-757. Maps.) 5001
- Decreto-lei n. 2.141 de 15 Abril de 1940. Regulamenta a execução do Recenseamento geral de 1940, nos termos do Decreto-lei n. 969, de 21 de Dezembro de 1938. (Boletim do Ministerio do trabalho, industria e comercio, Brazil. Ano 6. N. 69. Maio 1940. p. 67-79.) 5001
- Brazil. Propaganda dept. Brazil; a political and economic study of the country. Rio de Janeiro [1940?] 80 p. 53 & 54
- Mayers, H. W. D. Some facts about cotton in Brazil. (The Inter-American quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 88-95.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with Brazil in 1939. Prepared by the divisions of regional information

- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (cont.). and foreign trade statistics. [Washington] 1940. 5 p. 53
- [Map] Divisão territorial do Brasil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 2. N° 3. Julho, 1940. p. 375.) 54
- Segadas Viana, João. Divisão territorial do Brasil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano 2. N° 3. Julho, 1940. p. 372-406. Map.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 54
- Sharp, Walter R. Brazil 1940 whither the "new state"? (The Inter-American quarterly. Vol. 2. No. 4. October, 1940. p. 5-17.) 54
- Nascentes, Antenor. A ortografia simplificada ao alcance de todos... 2.a ed. Rio de Janeiro, Civilização brasileira, 1940. 174 p. 55
- Paiva, Glycon de. Alto Rio Branco. Rio de Janeiro, 1939. 44 p. (Brazil. Servico geológico e mineralógico. Boletim n. 99.) English summary: p. 3-4. 42
- Aguiar, Francisco Gonçalves de. Estudo hidrométrico do nordeste brasileiro. (Excertos) (Brazil. Inspetoria federal de obras contra as secas. Boletim. Vol. 13. N. 1. Jan.-Março 1940. p. 3-56.) 44
- Dodt, Gustavo Luiz Guilherme. Descripção dos rios Parnahyba e Gurupy ... São Paulo, Companhia editora nacional, 1939. 233 p. Maps. (Brasiliana; bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Série 5.ª Vol. 138.) 43
- Green, Philip Leonard. The production of oiticica oil in Brazil. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 4. No. 10. October, 1940. p. 617-623.) 53
- Correia Filho, Virgilio. Caxambú. (Revista brasileira de geografía. Ano 2. N° 3. Julho, 1940. p. 319-348.) Summaries in French, Spanish, Italian, English, German, and Esperanto. 52
- Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto. Mármores do Muriae, estado do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1940. 47 p. Mep. (Brazil. Serviço geológico e mineralógico. Boletim n. 97.) 53
- Fiusa da Rocha, José, & Pena Scorza, Evaristo. Estratigrafia do carvão em Santa Catarina. Rio de Janeiro, 1940. 162 p. Maps. (Brazil. Divisão de geologia e mineralogia. Boletim n. 104.) 42
- Documentos sobre a cidade. [Porto Alegre]. (Boletim municipal, pub. pela Diretoria geral do expediente da prefeitura municipal de Porto Alegre. Ano 2. Núm. 5. Vol. 3. Maio a Agôsto de 1940. p. 225-247. Maps.)52
- Santa Catarina. Departamento estadual de estatistica. Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatistica. Localidades catarinenses (Prontuário). (Publicação presente ao 9º Congresso brasileiro de geografia). [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado, 1940] 102 p. (Publicação n. 16) 82

ARGENTINA, CHILE, PARAGUAY

- La industria minera en Chile. (Boletin minero de la Sociedad nacional de mineria. Vol. 52. N.º 484. Agosto 1940. p. 831-833.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade of the United States with Chile in 1939. Prepared by the divisions of regional information and foreign trade statistics. [Washington] 1940. 4 p. 53
- Lynch, Antonio M. Ascension al Cerro Tronador. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 14. Núm. 84. Septiembre de 1940. p. 177-182.) 43
- Llorens, Emilio. ¿Modificaria un nuevo censo la representación parlamentaria? (Revista de economia argentina. Año 23. N° 268. Octubre 1940. p. 321.) 5001
- Dennler, Jorge. Contribuciones al estudio de la chinchilla. Las epocas del celo y de las pariciones. (Anales de la Sociedad cientifica argentina. Tomo 130. Entrega 3. Sept. 1940. p. 129-136.) 53
- Jakob, Chr. Del Aconcagua al Tupungato. Visiones andinas en la region de los "Penitentes". (Anales de la Sociedad cientifica argentina. Tomo

Jakob, Chr. (cont.). 136. Entrega 3. Sept. 1940. p. 95-105.) 43
Kinkelin Pelletan, Julio de. El rincon de las "Diez cosas bien hechas".

(Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 14. Núm. 84. Septiembre 1940.

p. 145-164.) 2

U. S. Dept. of state. The Chaco peace conference. Report of the Delegation of the United States of America to the Peace conference held at Buenos Aires July 1, 1935-January 23, 1939. Washington, Gov't. pr. office, 1940. 198 p. Maps. (Publication 1466. Conference series 46.) 54

Braden, Spruille. A résume of the rôle played by arbitration in the Chaco dispute. Excerpt: The Arbitration journal, Vol. 2. No. 4, October,

1938. p. 387-395. 54

e le Sociated cientifica ar-

EUROPE

[Map] Europe. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. p. 568.) [1:57,000,000] 53

[Map] Taylor, Griffith. An Atlas of topographic control in Europe. Prepared for a course of lectures given in the Department of military science at the University of Toronto. 1940. Toronto, The University of Toronto press, 1940. [14 p. 9 x 12 in.] 56

BRITISH ISLES

- [Map] Cholera map of the British Isles showing the districts attacked in 1831, 1832, & 1833. Constructed from official documents by Augustus Petermann. [Accompanying article by H. J. Jusatz] (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 6. Heft. Juni 1940. Tafel 23.) [1:3,100,000] 51
- Fleure, H. J. The Celtic West. (Journal of the Royal society of arts. Vol. 88. No. 4571. October 4, 1940. p. 882-884.) 52
- Macgregor, M. Synopsis of the mineral resources of Scotland, Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery off., 1940. 59 p. (Gt. Brit. Memoirs of the Geological survey. Special reports on the mineral resources of Gt. Brit. Vol. 33.) 54
- Meikle, James. Old Glasgow place-names and others. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 56. No. 3. November, 1940. p. 112-115.)52
- Nef, John U. Industry and government in France and England, 1540-1640. Philadelphia, 1940. 162 p. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society. Vol. XV.) 53
- Harper, Lawrence A. The English navigation laws; a seventeenth-century experiment in social engineering. New York, Columbia university press, 1939. 503 p. 53
- Pocock, T. I. Glacial drift and river-terraces of the Hereford Wye.

 (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940.
 p. 98-117.) 43
- Lewis, W. V., & Balchin, W. G. V. Past sea-levels at Dungeness. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 96. No. 4. October, 1940. p, 258-277. Maps.) Discussion: p. 277-285. 43
- Melbourne, R. W. L. Isle of Ely. London, Pub. for the Survey by Geographical publications, 1td., 1940. p. 259-306. Maps. (The Land of Britain; the report of the Land utilisation survey of Britain, ed. by L. Dudley Stamp. Part 71.) 53

THE NETHERLANDS

- Cohen, L. (cont.). in de aardrijkskunde. Jaarg. 18. Afl. 5. Juni 1940. p. 103-112.) 53
- Hofstee, E. W. De economische structuur van het Oldambt. (Tijdschrift voor het onderwijs in de aardrijkskunde. Jaarg. 18. Afl. 5. Juni 1940. p. 98-102.) 53
- Verbraeck, A. De toekomstige Noord-Oostpolder. (Tijdschrift voor het onderwijs in de aardrijkskunde. Jaarg. 18. Afl. 6. Juli 1940. p. 113-125.) 53
- Cohen, L. Nieuw Land. (Tijdschrift voor het onderwijs in de aardrijkskunde. Jaarg. 18. Afl. 4. April 1940. p. 76-85.) 53
- Eibergen, P. De Groningse kanalen. (Tijdschrift voor het onderwijs in de aardrijkskunde. Jaarg. 18. Afl. 4. April 1940. p. 85-90.) 53
- Oestreich, K. Länderkunde der europäischen Erdteile. Die Niederlande (1928-38). (Geographisches Jahrbuch. 54. Jahrg. 1939. 2. Halbband. 1940. p. 597-634.) 81

ALPS

- Frödin, John. Zentraleuropas Alpwirtschaft. Oslo, H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard), 1940. 1 v. Maps. (Instituttet for sammenlighende kulturforskning. Serie B: Skrifter. 38.) 43 & 501
- Lichtenecker, Norbert. Die tiefstgelegenen Gletscher der Alpen. (Ein morphologischer Beweis für die postglaziele Wärmezeit in den Alpen). (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 29-35.) 43

FRANCE

- Nef, John U. Industry and government in France and England, 1540-1640. Philadelphia, 1940. 162 p. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society. Vol. XV.) 53
- Bourdeau, J. M. Recherches sur l'Eocène continental du Massif Vendéen. Nantes, 1938. "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de l'ouest de la France." 5° série, T. VIII, 1938. p. 87-102.42
- Migliorini, Elio. Agricoltori italiani nella Francia del sud-ovest. (Bollettino della R. Società geografica italiana. Serie 7. Vol. 5. Fasc. 9-10. Settembre-Ottobre 1940. p. 528-545. Maps.) 52 & 53

SWITZERLAND

- Grob, Richard. Geschichte der schweizerischen Kartographie. (Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft von Bern. Band 33. 1937-1939. Pub. 1940. p. 1-98; cont.) 39
- Schwabe, Erich. Morphologie der Freiberge (Berner Jura). (Mitteilungen der Geographisch-ethnologischen Gesellschaft in Basel. Band 5. 1935-38. Pub. 1939. p. 1-135.) 43
- Prohaska, F. Neuere Schnee- und Lawinenforschungen in der Schweiz. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 7. Juli 1940. p. 249-263.)
 43
- Swiss snow and avalanche research, Weissfluhjoch. Contents of the 16 mm film of the work of the Swiss commission for snow and avalanche research in the Parsenn region, Weissfluhjoch, 2 660 m a. s. l. (Winter 1936-37). [Zürich, 1939] 2 mimeographed 1. 43
- Zuylen, H. J. van. Het "genre de vie" in de Val d'Anniviers. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 31. jaarg. No. 5. 15 Mei 1940. p. 133-143.) French résumé: Le "genre de vie" dans le Val d'Anniviers, p. 143-144. 5

Keller, Oscar. Der Stadtname Solothurn - Soleure. (Zeitschrift für Namenforschung. Band 16. Heft 1, 1940. p. 58-73.) 52 & 55

Montandon, Frederic. Toponymie orographique de la Suisse. (Die Alpen. XIII. N° 11. November 1937. p. 435-440; XV. N° 3. März 1939. p. 89-95; XVI. N° 9. September 1940. p. 352-357.) 55

- no fed town filtafood it) - redice for de le modecé de la labour - cli . a . OAGI fint . a . CERMANY . a bendent from ab at at two a

- Neuman, A. de. The German iron industry and the economic warfare. (The Contemporary review. No. 898. October, 1940. p. 441-447.) 53
- Hauck, Albert. Die Fetterzeugung in den kleineren Verwaltungsbezirken des Deutschen Reiches. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. Band 25. Heft 3-4, 1940. p. 518-556, Maps.) Summaries in English, French, Italian, and Spanish. 53
- Wöhlbier, W. Futtermittel der bäuerlichen Wirtschaft. Einführende Vorbemerkungen über die Forschungen des Arbeitskreises II/14. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. Band 25. Heft 3-4, 1940. p. 453-517.)53
- Wetzel, W. Eine ungewöhnliche Regenwirkung in der ostholsteinischen Diluviallandschaft. (Zeitechrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 6, 1940. p. 374-376.) 43
- Hävernick, Walter. Hemburgs Schiffahrt in ihrer Entwicklung; ein Führer durch die Schiffahrtsabteilung des Museums für Hamburgische Geschichte. Hamburg, H. Christian, 1936. 78 p. 52 & 53
- Wenzel, Hermann. Haus und Hof Deutscher Bauern: Schleswig-Holstein. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 258-260. Maps.) 55
- Löw, Karl. Das Siedlungsgebiet des westlichen Vogelsberges nach Boden, Klima und Besitzverhältnissen betrachtet. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 251-257. Maps.) 52
- Kabel, A. E. Das neue Stadtbaurecht in Frankfurt am Main. (Habitation et urbanisme. No. 1-2, 1940. p. 3-10.) French translation: p. 10-17. English translation: The new town planning law in Frankfurt/Main, p. 17-24. 52
- Nietsch, H. Pollenanalytische Untersuchung auf der Niederterrasse bei Köln. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 6, 1940. p. 350-364.) 53
- Scherzer, Günther. Die Allmenden in Baden. Wirtschaftsgeschichtliche und agrarpolitische Beiträge zur Frage des Gemeineigentums. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. Band 25. Heft 3-4, 1940. p. 329-452.)52
- Klebelsberg, R. v. Ostalpengletscher 1938. Berichte über die Gletschermessungen und -beobachtungen des Deutschen Alpenvereins im Jahre 1938. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27, Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 127-166.) 43
- Morawetz, Sieghard. Zur Frage der letzten Gletscherschwankungen in den Ostalpen. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 36-49.) 43
- Richter, Max, & Müller-Deile, G. Zur Geologie der östlichen Flyschzone zwischen Bergen (Obb.) und der Enns (Oberdonau). (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 7-8, 1940. p. 416-430.) 42

voor soonemische geographie. 51. fearg. No. 6. 15 Met 1940. p. 185-145.) French recurs: Le "genre de vie" dans le Val d'Anniviere, p.

Roll, Artur. Tektonische Bemerkungen zu einer geologischen Karte der südlichen Frankenalb. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 4-5, 1940. p. 205-252. Maps.) 42

- St Book - Francisco codes ICELAND edestuad (1800) and reference

Ommanney, Francis Downes. North Cape. London, Longmans, Green and co. [1939] 252 p. 2

SCANDINAVIA

- Iversen, Thor. Norske båtttyper i den gamle tid. (Naturen. 64 årg. Nr. 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1940. p. 246-257.) 53
- Isachsen, Fridtjov. Langskibs-naustene ved Ferkingstad og landhevningen.
 (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 8. Nr. 3. 1940. p. 94-102.)
 German summary: Die Langschiffsschuppen am Ferkingstad und die Landhebung, p. 103-104. 43
- Strom, Kaare Münster. Tyrifjord geomorphology; relation of a lake basin and its surroundings to the geological structure of the region. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 8. Nr. 3. 1940. p. 85-93.) 43
- Minneman, P. G. Sweden's agriculture and the war. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 4. No. 10. October, 1940. p 577-616. Maps.) 53
- Magnusson, Nils H. Ljusnarsbergs malmtrakt; berggrund och malmfyndigheter. Stockholm, 1940. 188 p. Maps. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser i 4:0. Ser. Ca. No. 30.) English summary: Geology and ore deposits of Ljusnarsberg, p. 180-188. 53

- Stewart, J. F. The changed Baltic. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 56. No. 3. November, 1940. p. 115-126.) 54
- Wattenberg, H. Der hydrographisch-chemische Zustand der Ostsee im Sommer 1939. Ergebnisse der "Triton"- Fahrt vom 27. Juli bis 10. August 1939. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 68. Jahrg. Heft 6, 1940. p. 185-194.) 45

RUSSIA

- Fehl, S. The Russian map. (Priroda. No. 4, 1940. p. 16-22.) In Russian.
- Plaetschke, Bruno. Ergebnisse der vorjährigen Sowjetrussischen Volkszählung in geographischer Betrachtung. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 6. Heft. Juni 1940. p. 191-201.) 5001 & 52
- Rauchwerger, Josef. Fiskindustrin i Sovjetunionen. (Jorden runt. Årg. 12. Nr. 10. Oktober 1940. p. 501-510.) 53
- Vasilevsky, M. M. Hydro-geological regions of European U.S.S.R. (Soviet geology. Vol. 8. No. 8-9, 1938. p. 9-18. Map.) In Russian. 44
- Zhukovski, K. A. Useful rocks and minerals in the region of the Tshernigov Polessie. Kyiw, 1935. 112 p. At head of title: Ukrainian academy of sciences. Institute of geology. In Russian with English summary: p. 108-112. 53

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

- Schrewe, Ernst. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten im europäischen Südosten. (Wirtschaftsdienst. N. F. 25. Jahrg. Heft 38. 20. Sept. 1940. p. 729-731.) 53
- Geshkoff, Theodore I. Balkan union; a road to peace in southeastern Europe. New York, Columbia university press, 1940. 345 p. 54
- Seelmeier, Hans. Geologische Beobachtungen in der Umgebung des Christoph-Berges und St. Magdalens-Berges bei Klagenfurt. (Zeitschrift der

Seelmeier, Hans (cont.) Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 7-8, 1940. p. 430-441.) 42

Toteislöcher, I. Zur Frage der Eisrandbildungen im Inntal. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Bend 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 176-185.)43

[Map] Italy and the Balkans. Edinburgh, John Bartholomew & son, ltd., 1940. 1:2,000,000. 39

Comité d'organisation du IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves; aperçu géographique et ethnographique. Sofia, 1936. 210 p. Maps. 12

Bončev, St. Geologische Skizze Bulgariens. (Comité d'organisation du IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves.

1936. p. 29-47. Map.) 42

Jaranoff, Dimitri. Aperçu de géographie physique. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936.

In Bulgarie devant le LVe Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 1-28. Map.) 43

Stoyanoff, N. Le caractère phytogéographique de la Bulgarie. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IVe Congrès des géographes et

ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 52-58. Maps.) 47

Drenski, P. Quelques notes sur la zoogéographie de la Bulgarie. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IVe Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 59-65. Map.) 47

Batakliev, Ivan. Aperçu de géographie humaine. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IVe Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves.

1936. p. 66-106.) 5

Danaïlow, G. T. Notes sur la démographie de la Bulgarie. (Comité d'organisation du IV⁻⁰ Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV⁰ Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 107-120.) 52

Vakarelski, Ch. Note sur l'ethnographie des Bulgares. (Comité d'organisation du IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV-6 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes

slaves. 1936. p. 121-159. Maps.) 55

a bel Wingonfurt, (Zeitachrift ter

Mladenov, Stefan. La langue bulgare et ses dialectes. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IVe Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 174-182.) 55

Arnaoudov, M. Folklore bulgare. (Comité d'organisation du IV-8 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV8 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 160-173.) 55

Nicov, P. Aperçu de l'histoire bulgare. (Comité d'organisation du IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, Sofia, 1936. La Bulgarie devant le IV-e Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves. 1936. p. 183-210.) 9

Nevros, Constantine I. Soil erosion in Greece. (Soil conservation. Vol. 6. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 129.) 43

The invasion of Greece. (The Bulletin of international news. Vol. 17. No. 22. November 2, 1940. p. 1407-1416.) 56

Smith, F. Kinchin. The home of the minotaur. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 11. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 408-419.) 11

(Mar) Die sestilone Negradoch et & YART cont. 1. Von A. Karter. (Peternana

- Medici, G., ed. [& others] Die Italienische Landwirtschaft. Deutsch-Italienische Gemeinschaftsarbeit. Berlin, 1940. 199 p. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. 149. Sonderheft,) 53
- Dirichs, J. Altitalische Ortsnamen auf -If(1)a/o. (Zeitschrift für Namenforschung. Band 16. Heft 1, 1940. p. 40-56.) 55
- Heybrock, Werner. Der Vorstoss des Brenva-Gletschers (Mont Blanc-Gruppe). (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 120-127.) 43
- Heybrock, Werner. Schneegrenze und Firnverhältnisse am Gran Sasso d'Italia (Abruzzen) im Herbst 1938. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 171-176.) 43
- Suter, Karl. Die eiszeitliche Vergletscherung des Zentralapennins. (Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. Jahrg. 84. Heft 3 & 4, 1939. Beiblatt No. 31. 140 p.) 43
- Buchner, P., & Buchner, G. Die Datierung der vorgeschichtlichen und geschichtlichen Ausbrüche auf der Insel Ischia. (Die Naturwissenschaften. 28. Jahrg. Heft 35. 30. August 1940. p. 553-564.) 43
- Dorn, Paul. Das Quartarprofil von Porto Torres in Nordsardinien. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 92. Heft 6, 1940. p. 364-373.) 43

SPAIN, PORTUGAL

- Knoche, W. Unterschiede klimatischer Art zwischen der spanischen und portugiesischen Kolonisation. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 7. Juli 1940. p. 273-275.) 54
- Suggestions for the future town planning law of Spain. (Habitation et urbanisme. No. 1-2, 1940. p. 37-40.) 52
- Allen, Jay. The Iberian Peninsula: battlefield of imperialisms old and new. Charlottesville, 1940. 9 mimeographed 1. (Institute of public affairs. University of Virginia. Address delivered June 18, 1940.)56

AFRICA

- [Map] Bartholomew's General map of Africa. [political] Edinburgh, John Bartholomew & son, ltd., 1940. 1:12,000,000. 39
- [Map] Africa. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. p. 570.) 1:57,000,000. 53
- Lagercrantz, Sture. Der Donnerkeil im afrikanischen Volksglauben. (Etnologiska studier. 10. 1940. p. 1-40.) 55

SAHARA

Birnbaum, Martin. Across the Sahara to Kano. (Natural history. Vol. 46. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 208-219 +)2

LIBYA

- Moore, W. Robert. Old-new battle grounds of Egypt and Libia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 78. No. 6. December, 1940. p. 809-820.)56
- Kanter, Helmuth. Die Harudsch el Asued in Italienisch-Libyen. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 225-238. Maps.) 12
- [Map] Die westliche Harudsch el Asued, nach der Karte 1:400 000 (des Ufficio studi) des Governo della Cirenaica mit dem Reiseweg des Verfassers.

[Map] Die westliche Harudsch el Asued (cont.). Von H. Kanter. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. Tafel 27.) 1:800,000. 42 einschaftenrbeit. Berline

Diriche, J. Altitaliache Ortspaner

180-127.1 43

RED SEA

Wilberforce-Bell, Sir Harold. The Red Sea. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 27. Part 4. October, 1940. p. 415-426.) 56

WEST AFRICA

[Map] Northern Provinces of Nigeria. [Showing roads and railways] (Nigeria. Annual report on the Northern Provinces for the year 1933. 1934? Folded in back.) 1:2,000,000. 53

CENTRAL AFRICA

Lapie, P. O. Chad: free France in Africa. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 11. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 365-375.) 5

Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc. Exchanges of notes between the government of the Union of South Africa and Angola, Lisbon, October 28, 1938. London, 1940. 12 p. (Treaty series no. 24 (1940)) "Reprint of Union of South Africa treaty series no. 12 (1938)." 53

EAST AFRICA

Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

Dale, I. R. The forest types of Mount Elgon. (The Journal of the East Africa and Uganda natural history society. Vol. 15. Nos. 1 & 2. August, 1940. p. 74-82. Map.) 43 & 47

Bel Devi SI SHILL BETEVILOD DE SOUTH AFRICA IV TO WALLEY BULLET

Walter, Heinrich. Die Jahresringe der Bäume als Mittel zur Feststellung der Niederschlagsverhältnisse in der Vergangenheit, insbesondere in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. (Die Naturwissenschaften. 28. Jahrg. Heft 38. 20. September 1940. p. 607-612.) 421 & 47

Taljaard, J. J., & Schumann, T. E. W. Upper-air temperatures and humidities at Walvis Bay, South West Africa. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 21. No. 7. September, 1940. p. 293-296.) 46

Union of South Africa. Dept. of mines. The mineral resources of the Union of South Africa. Comp. in the Office of the Geological survey. Pretoria, Gov't. pr., 1940. 544 p. Maps. 43 & 53

Possibilities for farm settlers in South Africa. (The 1820. Vol. 12. No.

2. August, 1940. p. 7-17; No. 3. September, 1940. p. 9-14.) 52 Slee, W. T. F. Zuid-Afrika en het goud. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 31. jaarg. No. 9. 15 September 1940. p. 227-238.)53

Cullen, Mrs. Lucy Pope. Beyond the smoke that thunders. Illus. by Julian

Brazelton. New York, Oxford university press [c1940] 341 p. 2,53,55 Le Roux, Hannah. Basutoland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 56. No. 3. November, 1940. p. 97-102. Map.) 12

Grober, Julius. Die Klimascheide der Zoutpansberge in Nordtransvaal und die Akklimatisation der Weissen an Trockenheisse Klimate. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 239-251.) 46 & 501

Beater, B. E. Concretions and refractory deposits in some Natal coastal soils. (Soil science. Vol. 50. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 313-329.)

MAIT restinance muy etensions on ASIA what

De Terra, Hellmut. Geologic environment and human evolution in Asia. (Transactions of the New York academy of sciences. Ser. II. Vol. 3. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 1-5.) 51

[Map] Asia. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. [1:57,000,000] 53

Minorsky, V. The Middle East in western politics in the 13th, 15th and 17th centuries. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 27. Part 4. October, 1940. p. 427-461.) 94,95

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

- [Map] Arabia and bordering Near Eastern countries. (Newsmap magazine. Vol. 3. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 8-9.) [1:850,000] 39
- Lembke, Herbert. Eine neue Karte des Jahresniederschlages im westlichen Vorderasien. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. p. 217-225. Map.) 46
- [Map] Jährliche Niederschlagsmenge im westlichen Vorderasien, von Herbert Lembke. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 7.-8. Heft. Juli-August 1940. Tafel 26.) 1:3,700,000. 46
- Bobek, Hans. Die gegenwärtige und eiszeitliche Vergletscherung im Zentralkurdischen Hochgebirge (Osttaurus, Ostanatolien). (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 50-87.) 43
- Whiting, John D. Canoeing down the River Jordan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 78. No. 6. December, 1940. p. 781-808.) 2
- Drower, E. S. The peacock angel in the spring. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 27. Part 4. October, 1940. p. 391-403.)55
- Speiser, E. A. Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra. (Smithsonian institution.
 Annual report, 1939. 1940. p. 437-445.) Reprinted from: Asia. Vol.
 38. No. 9. Sept. 1938. 55
- Levy, Rudolf. De economische structuur van de landen van het Nabije Oosten en hun buitenlandsche handel. IV. Iran. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 31. jaarg. No. 9. 15 September 1940. p. 239-242.) 53
- Howland, Felix. Afghanistan has no frontiers. (Asia. Vol. 40. No. 12. December, 1940. p. 633-636.) 5
- Clark-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie. Aus dem heutigen Afghanistan. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen Geographisch-kommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1938-1939. p. 37-47.) 2

CENTRAL ASIA

- Varentsov, M. I. Oil deposits in Turkmeniya and adjacent regions of western Uzbekistan. (Soviet geology. Vol. 9. No. 6. 1939. p. 64-91.) In Russian. 53
- Leimbach, Werner. Nordasien, Westturkistan und Innerasien (1926-37). B. Westturkistan. (Geographisches Jahrbuch. 54. Jahrg. 1939. 2. Halbband. 1940. p. 555-596.) 81

FAR EAST

Wells, Carveth. North of Singapore. New York, R. M. McBride and co. [1940] 271 p. 2

Schumpeter, E. B., ed. The industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940. Population, raw materials and industry. New York, The Macmillan

company, 1940. 944 p. 53

Nakai, Takenoshin [& others] Index florae jeholensis, cum appendice: Plantae novae vel minus cognitae ex Manshuria. [Tokyo] 1936. 108 p. (Report of the First scientific expedition to Manchoukuo under the leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga, June-October 1933. Section 4. Part 4. 1936.) 47

Takahasi, Motoo, An ecological study of vegetation in the province of Jehol, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo under the leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga, June-October,

1933. Section 4. Part 3. 1936. p. 1-55.) 47

[Map] Das koreanische Nassfeldareal in Promille der Gesamtfläche jedes Bezirkes. Von Hermann Lautensach. Das koreanische Nassfeldareal in Promille des ganzen Feldbauareals jedes Bezirkes. Die Verbreitung der Nassfeldflächen in Korea. [3 maps] (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 9. Heft. September 1940. Tafel 35-37.) 1:3,500,000. 53

Lautensach, Hermann. Zur Geographie der künstlichen Bewässerung in Korea. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 86. Jahrg. 9. Heft. Septem-

ber 1940. p. 289-303. Maps.) 53

Newcomb, Robinson. Japanese-American trade in its latest phase. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 9. No. 23. November 20, 1940. p. 267-273.)53

Schwind, Martin. Länderkunde der aussereuropäischen Erdteile. Gross-Japan (1927-38). (Geographisches Jahrbuch. 54. Jahrg. 2. Halbband. 1939. p. 373-449.) 81

Hatai, Kotora M., & Nakamura, Manzirô. Remarks on the geology of certain regions in northeast Honsyw, Japan; a review. (Japanese journal of geology and geography. Vol. 17. Nos. 1 and 2. March, 1940. p. 17-26.) 42

CHINA, TIBET, MONGOLIA

Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

Lattimore, Owen. China's Turkistan-Siberian supply road. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 13. No. 4. December, 1940. p. 393-412.) 53

Wadia, D. N. The support of the Himalaya mountains: Are the Himalayas compensated? (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 2. No. 2. June, 1939. p. 55-65.) 43

Mott, Peter. Mapping the Karakorams. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 11. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 392-407.) 34 & 43

Mason, J. Holman. Grandsons of Jenghis Khan; remmant of the conquering horde. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 11. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 420-427.) 55

Davies, L. M. Note on three Himalayan rivers. (Geological magazine. Vol. 77. No. 5. Sept.-Oct., 1940. p. 410-412.) 43

Chen Han-Seng. Industrial capital and Chinese peasants; a study of the livelihood of Chinese tobacco cultivators ... With an introduction by Karl August Wittfogel. Issued under the auspices of the China Institute of Pacific relations and the Sun Yat-sen institute for the advancement of culture and education. Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1td., 1939. 97 p. Map. 52 & 53

Norins, Martin R., tr. Agrarian democracy in northwest China. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 13. No. 4. December, 1940. p. 413-422.) 52

Drake, F. S. Stone implements from Shantung. (The China journal. Vol. 33. No. 3. September, 1940. p. 94-99; No. 4, October, 1940. p. 138-144.)55

Wang, Tiao-Hsin, & Lin, Yuan-Tsun. The analysis and study of hot-spring water in Foochow. (American journal of science. Vol. 238. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 799-804.) 44

Ekvall, Robert B. Lifeline to the heart of China. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 12-15 +) 53

Wells, Carreth, Morth of Singapor AICH a York, E. M. Magride and co.

- Subrahmanyam, N. The geographical personality of India. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 2. No. 2. June, 1939. p. 1-18.) 12
- Thaw, Lawrence Copley, & Thaw, Margaret S. In the realms of the Maharajas. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 78. No. 6. December, 1940. p. 727-764.) 2 & 5
- Krishna Rao, P. R. Weather forecasting for aviation with special reference to local forecasts. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 129-138.) 46
- Pramanik, S. K. Upper air data and daily weather forecasts. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 123-128.) 46
- Savur, S. R. Seasonal forecasting in India. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 49-60.) 46
- Sen, S. N., & Puri, H. R. Air-mass analysis and short period weather fore-casting in India. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 75-91. Maps.) 46
- Sur, N. K. Latent instability in the atmosphere and its consequences. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 107-115.) 46
- Fermor, Sir Lewis Leigh. India's mineral resources and the war. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 36. No. 128. October, 1940. p. 733-744.) 53
- Meares, J. Willoughby. The Kulu Valley, an unfrequented paradise. (United empire. Vol. 31. No. 10. October, 1940. p. 298-305.) 43
- Bajpai, M. P., & Misra, M. L. The 1938 floods in the East United Provinces. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 2. No. 2. June, 1939. p. 19-34. Maps.) 44
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P. Rainfall due to winter disturbances and the associated upper air temperatures over Agra. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 117-121.) 46
- Bose, Nirmalkumar, & Bagchi, Kanangopal. Geography of Seraikella state. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 2. No. 2. June, 1939. p. 35-43. Map.) 12
- Chatterjee, S. P. Geography of Puri and adjoining areas, Orissa. (Calcutta geographical review. Vol. 2. No. 2. June, 1939. p. 51-54.) 12
- Pramanik, S. K. Forecasting of nor'westers in Bengal. (Proceedings of the National institute of sciences of India. Vol. 5. No. 1. 1939. p. 93-99.) 46
- Bose, Nirmal Kumar. Prehistoric researches in Mayurbhanj. (Science and culture. Vol. 6. No. 2. August, 1940. p. 75-79.) 55
- Lacey, J. M. Harbours and ports of the Circar and Coromandel coasts of South India; a survey of coastal developments. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 20. No. 240. October, 1940. p. 273-276.) 52
- Sale, H. M., & Evans, P. The geology of British oilfields. I. The geology of the Assam-Arakan oil region (India and Burma). (Geological magazine. Vol. 77. No. 5. Sept.-Oct., 1940. p. 337-363.) 53
- Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA TOWN ASI

Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

ice. Wol. #38, No. 11.

- Leach, F. Burton. Burma's war effort. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 36. No. 128. October, 1940. p. 745-750.) 56
- Wells, Carveth. North of Singapore. New York, R. M. McBride and co. [c1940] 271 p.
- Cator, G. E. Malaya: the first year. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 36. No. 128. October, 1940. p. 751-757.) 53
- Brodrick, Alan Houghton. The son of heaven; an emperor in French Indo-China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 11. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 428-442,) 5 Krishna Part, E. R. Seather Toroccating for swigtion with special re-

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Jacobs, Fenno. The Philippines, garden of rice. (Natural history. Vol. 46. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 220-233.) 53 & 55 1039, p. 123-128.)

BAST INDIES

- Ruttner, F. Die Wasservegetation einiger Seen Niederländisch-Indiens. (Vegetationsbilder. 25. Reihe. Heft 7, 1940. 10 p.) 47
- Becker, Herbert Theodor. Hollandische Kolonialpolitik und das Schulwesen Niederländisch-Indiens; eine kolonialpädagogische Studie. (Koloniale Rundschau. 31. Jahrg. Heft 1. Mai 1940. p. 1-37.) 54
- Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 393 p. 2

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

- [Map] Australia. Railroads. (Huntington, Ellsworth. Principles of human geography; 5th ed. 1940. p. 571.) [1:57,000,000] 53
- Hosking, J. S. The soil clay mineralogy of some Australian soils developed on granitic and basaltic parent material. (Journal of the Council for scientific and industrial research. Vol. 13. No. 3. August, 1940. p. 206-216.) 43
- South Australia. Dept. of mines. Mining review. Adelaide. 53
- [Map] Queensland. [Showing land utilization] (Queensland. Wool advisory commission. Report ... 1939. Opp. p. 14.) [1:950,000] 53
- Queensland. Wool advisory commission. Report of the Wool advisory commission appointed to inquire into the economic condition of the wool industry in Queensland. Brisbane, 1939. 117 p. Map. 53
- Jones, W. M. Variations of vertical magnetic intensity at Rotorua, and their relation to the thermal activity. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21, No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 289-296. Maps.) 41
- Bullen, K. E. The Wairarapa earthquake of 1917 August 5. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21. No. 6B. May, 1940. p. 296-301.) 43 Sale, H. M. & Evens, P. The coolegy of Egitiah oliffelds. I. The coole,

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Eckert, Georg. Die japanische Siedlung in Mikronesien. (Koloniale Rundschau. 31. Jahrg. Heft 1. Mai 1940. p. 50-55.) 52
 - Votaw, Homer C. Midway the North Pacific's tiny pet. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 66. No. 453. November, 1940.

Votaw, Homer C. (cont.). p. 1601-1607.) 2

Hawaii. Territorial planning board. Lands for our public schools; an integral part of the territorial master plan. Honolulu, 1940. 90 p. Maps. (Publication no. 6.) 55

Hahl, Albert. Die Eingeborenen Deutsch-Neuguineas unter den Mandatsverwaltungen. (Koloniale Rundschau. 31. Jahrg. Heft 1. Mai 1940. p. 45-50.) 54

Shepherd, Jack. New Caledonia: orphan of the South Pacific. Pacific affairs. Vol. 13. No. 4. December, 1940. p. 423-434.) 12

Apia observatory, Samoa. Seismological bulletin. Apia. 43

ARCTIC

Carlson, William S. Greenland lies north. Illus. by Phyllis Wesley. New York, The Macmillan co., 1940. 306 p. 2 & 55

Ficker, H. v. Meteorologische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Grönlandexpedition Alfred Wegener. (Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Band 57. Heft 5. Mai 1940. p. 185-191.) 46

Jost, Wilhelm. Gletscherschwankungen auf der Insel Disco in Westgrönland. (Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde. Band 27. Heft 1-2. April 1940. p. 20-28.) 43

ATIANTIC OCEAN

Neumann, Gerhard. Die ozeanographischen Verhältnisse an der Meeresoberfläche im Golfstromsektor nördlich und nordwestlich der Azoren ...
(Beiheft zum Juniheft der Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen
Meteorologie. 1940. 87 p. Maps.) At head of title: Aus den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Internationalen Golfstrom-Unternehmung
1938. 1. Lieferung. 45

PACIFIC

Problems of the Pacific, 1939. Proceedings of the study meeting of the Institute of Pacific relations, Virginia Beach, Virginia, November 18-December 2, 1939. Ed. by Kate Mitchell and W. L. Holland. New York, Institute of Pacific relations in association with Oxford university press, 1940. 299 p. 53 & 54

INDIAN OCEAN

Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad; an account of sailing with the Arabs in their dhows, in the Red Sea, around the coasts of Arabia, and to Zanzibar and Tanganyika: pearling in the Persian Gulf: and the life of the shipmasters, the mariners and merchants of Kuwait. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1940. 429 p. 2

Voter, Homor C. (cont.), p. 1801-1807.) E

Hawail. Territorial planning board. Lands for our public adhools; an integral part of the territorial manter plan. Honolulu, 1940. 90 p.

Tairs, Vol. 13, No. 4. December, 1940, p. 483-434.) 12 Apis observatory, Sunce. Seignolegies bulletin. Apis.

York, The Meenfilan co., 1940, 306 p. 2 A Ah. Firster, H. v. Meteorologische Ergebnisse der Deutschen Grönlandeupedition

Describer L. 1937, Md. by Mane Mitchell and W. L. Holland, Mew York,

of adars of distriction to smooth as account the article and the Araba in

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS

1940

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Gypsum flowers. (The Journal of geology. Vol. XLVIII. No. 6. August-September, 1940. p. 652.) [Two photographs] 43

An arroyo in the desert piedmont of Arizona. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. LXXIV. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 264.) [Two photographs] 43

Soil Erosion

Fixation of soil by grass. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague; Bowman, Eleanor; and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. 3d photograph following p. 124.) 43

Meteorology

Cloud forms. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 27-29.)
[Six photographs of various kinds of clouds] 46

Plant Geography

"Monte" vegetation, west coast of Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 32.) 47
Forest, Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward.
New York, 1940. p. 125.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Mining

Open pit iron mine, Minnesota. (Cheyney, E. G. and Schantz-Hansen, T. This is our land. Saint Paul, 1940. p. 252.) 53

Forests and Forestry

Humid lowland forest on the Caribbean foothills, Honduras. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. LI. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 411.) 47

A dense stand of Tabonuco trees in the Caribbean national forest,
Puerto Rico. (U. S. Forest service, southern region. Caribbean national forest of Puerto Rico. Rev. July, 1940. p. 8.)53

Tree Crops

Maple sugar production. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 41. No. 490. October, 1940. p. 235-241.) [Five photographs showing collection of sap from sugar maples, evaporation tank, iron kettles over open fire, pouring sap from gathering tank, and a commercial sugar house] 53

Textile Industries

Making rope from the fiber of the maguey, Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 12.) 53

Animal Industries

Overgrazed cow country. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague; Bowman, Eleanor; and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 124.) 53

-uk a an errory for Fisheries

Cormorant fisherman, Japan. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 16. Week of October 28, 1940. Bulletin No. 1.) 53

Power

Old mill, New London, Conn. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 75.) [Photograph shows building and water wheel, built in 1650] 53

Ships

Pearling sambuk of the Persian Gulf. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p. 389.) 53

Construction of an Eskimo umiak. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 2. December, 1940. p. 31.) [Three photographs showing different stages in the making of the boat] 53

Brazilian jangada, or raft. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 6th and 7th photographs following p. 170.)
[Two photographs, one showing construction and the other the finished craft] 53

Native boat along the east coast of southern Celebes. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 277.)

Arab dhow. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p. 29.) 53

Transportation and the state of the state of

Primitive vehicle of northern Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 124.) 53

Central Asian araba, or cart. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 44.) 53

Transportation by mule litter, China. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 12.) 53

Fairs, Markets

Street market, Huancayo, Peru. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. XIV. Núm. 84. Septiembre de 1940. p. 187.) 53

to leaved reque letoremmon a bas caner

Market, Bahia. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 7th photograph following p. 18.) 53

anitaronare , seigno resum nort que to noitesflos animodo adnero

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

Habitations Habitations

- Stone and sod house, Catlow Valley, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 62.) 55
- Cliff dwellings in loess, north China. (Case, E. C. and Bergsmark, D. R. College geography. 2d ed. New York, 1940. p. 704.)55
- Brazilian rural dwelling. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 11th photograph following p. 170.) 55
- Tehuelche Indian dwelling, Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 144.) 55
- Wigwam, Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 131.) 55
- Typical dwelling in the Chubut Valley, Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 80.) 55
- Galla dwellings of southern Ethiopia. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 341.) 55
- A Kirghiz yurt (tent). (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 45.) 55
- Mongol tent, showing distinctive "steppe" ornamentation. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 427.)55
- Nomad tents, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 6th photograph following p. 204.) 55
- Nipa shacks, Philippine Islands. (The China journal. Vol. XXXIII.

 No. 3. September, 1940. 3rd and 4th photographs following p.

 114.) [Two photographs showing the fiber-woven, thatched dwellings on stilts] 55
- Houses of a Celebes hill village. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 269.) 55

Arts and Crafts

Pottery maker at work, San Ildefonso pueblo, New Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 54.)55

Ao women making pottery, Assam. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 8th photograph following p. 100.)

[Photograph shows the making of pottery without the potter's wheel, unknown to the Aos] 55

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

Construction of an Eskimo umiak. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 2. December, 1940. p. 31.) [Three photographs showing different stages in the making of the boat] 53

Canada

Prairie town in Alberta surrounded by strip-cultivated wheat farms. (Fortune, Vol. XXII. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 56. [Aerial photograph] 12

Peace Bridge, from Buffalo, New York to Fort Erie, Ontario. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 7th photograph following p. 248.) [Aerial photograph] 53

UNITED STATES

Soil erosion and control. (U. S. Soil conservation service. Soil erosion - cause and effect. [c1939]) [Numerous photographs showing ravages of erosion, and control practices] 43

Highways of the United States. (U. S. Bureau of public roads.

Highways of history. [c1940]) [35 photographs of paintings showing the development and improvement of our highways from colonial days to the present] 53

Northeastern United States

Flood damage resulting from the hurricane of September, 1938, in New York and New England. (U. S. Geological survey. Watersupply paper 867. 1940. passim.) [Numerous photographs] 44

New York

Big Flats Valley, near Elmira, New York. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940, 5th photograph following p. 62.) 12

Niagara river, rapids, and falls. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 3d photograph following p. 62.) [Aerial photograph] 43

Rainbow Falls, Watkins Glen, New York. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 6th photograph following p. 62.) 43

New York cities. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. photographs following p. 342.)
[Twelve photographs, showing parts of Albany, Buffalo, Syracuse, Rochester, Binghamton, and New York City] 52

Albany, New York. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 1st and 2d photographs following p. 342.) [Two photographs, showing State Street in 1830 and in 1940] 52

Market place, Albany, c. 1791. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 3d photograph following p. 498.) 52

Buffalo harbor, 1860. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 1st photograph following p. 498.) 52

Fort George and the city of New York, c1760. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 3d photograph following p. 498.) 52

(Former, Vol. XXII. No. 5, November, 1980, p. 55. (Aprile)

Jones Beach state park, New York. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 218.) [Aerial photograph] 53

The Albany basin of the Erie and Champlain canals, 1856. (American guide series. New York, a guide to the empire state. New York, 1940. 14th photograph following p. 248.) 53

New England

New London, Conn. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 148.) [Aerial photograph]52 Old mill, New London, Conn. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 75.) [Photograph shows the building and the water wheel, built in 1650.)53

Pennsylvania

Mahanoy City, Pennsylvania. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. p. 144.) [Photograph shows coal town, with culm heaps in the background] 52

New Jersey

Milburn, New Jersey. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 447.) [Aerial photograph of part of the city] 52

District of Columbia

Washington national airport. (The Military engineer. Vol. XXXII. No. 186. November-December, 1940. p. 389.) [Aerial photograph] 53

West Virginia

Miners' houses, West Virginia. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 198.) 55

North Carolina

Strip cropping in hilly country, North Carolina, to combat erosion. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. p. 125.) 43

South Dakota

South Dakota badlands. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 19. Week of November 18, 1940. Bull. no. 3.) 43

Minnesota

Open pit iron mine, Minnesota. (Cheyney, E. G., and Schantz-Hansen, T. This is our land. Saint Paul, 1940. p. 252.) 53

Ohio

The Ohio Valley. (American guide series. The Ohio guide. New York, 1940. 1st photograph following p. 122.) 43

Ohio cities. (American guide series. The Ohio guide. New York, 1940. 1st eight photographs following p. 342.) [Two photographs of Cincinnati, two of Cleveland, and one each of Toledo, Elyria, Columbus, and Chillicothe] 52

- Cincinnati, 1860. (American guide series. The Ohio guide. New York, 1940. p. 31.) 52
- Findlay, Ohio, 1885. (American guide series. The Ohio guide. New York, 1940. p. 31.) 52
- Sandusky, Ohio. (Life. Vol. 9. No. 20. November 11, 1940. p. 95.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Indiana

Gary, Indiana. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 446.) [Aerial photograph of part of the city] 52

Texas

Brazoria, Texas. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 211.) [Aerial photograph] 52 Oklahoma

Oklahoma City. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. p. 229.) [Photograph shows oil derricks placed close by the state capitol building] 52

Oregon

- Willamette Valley landscape, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 39.) 12
- The Hood River Valley, Oregon. (Blanchard, John. Caravans to the northwest. Boston, 1940. p. 27.) 43
- The Snake River canyon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 78.) 43
- The Cascade Range, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 46.) [Aerial photograph] 43
- Alkali lake, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 60.) 44
- Orchards at the foot of Mt. Hood, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 48.) 53
- Stone and sod house, Catlow Valley, Oregon. (Smith, W. D., ed. Physical and economic geography of Oregon. Eugene, 1940. p. 62.) 55

Washington

- The Yakima Valley. (Blanchard, John. Caravans to the northwest. Boston, 1940. p. 27.) 43
- Cascade Mountains, Washington. (Washington state planning council. Cascade Mountains study. May, 1940. passim.) [Numerous photographs showing recreation areas, forest and mineral resources of the mountains, etc.] 43
- Seattle, Wash. (Hanna, P. R., Quillen, I. J., and Potter, G. L. Ten communities. Chicago, 1940. p. 381.) [Aerial photograph]
- Tacoma Wash. (Newsmap. Vol. III. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 15.)52

Grand Coulee dam. (Newsmap. Vol. III. No. 1, November, 1940. p. 15.) [Aerial photograph] 53

The Grand Coulee dam. (Blanchard, John. Caravans to the northwest. Boston, 1940. p. 76.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Idaho

The Boise Valley, Idaho. (Cheyney, E. G., and Schantz-Hansen, T. This is our land. Saint Paul, 1940. p. 108-109.) [Aerial photograph, showing effects of irrigation, and contrast between irrigated and non-irrigated land] 43 & 53

Wyoming

Lower falls of the Yellowstone. (U. S. National park service. A brief history of the National park service. 1940. front.)
[Reproduction of a photograph taken by William H. Jackson in 1878] 43

California

Crowded oil derricks near Long Beach, California. (Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, Bowman, Eleanor, and Phelps, Mary. My country 'tis of thee. New York, 1940. p. 266.) 53

The All-American canal. (Dock and harbour authority. Vol. XX. No. 240. October, 1940. p. 287.) 53

Nevada

Virginia City, Nevada. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 2. December, 1940. p. 23.) 52

New Mexico

The Rel bear Railes (delries and matter last) and account regards in

Pottery maker at work, San Ildefonso pueblo, New Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 54.) 55

<u>Mexico</u>

"Monte" vegetation, west coast of Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 32.) 47

Burros transporting corn, Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 13.) 53

The Yaqui River at Soyopa, Mexico. (Hammond, George P. Coronado's seven cities. Albuquerque, 1940. p. 34] 43

Central America

Humid lowland forest on the Caribbean foothills, Honduras. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. LI. No. 5. November, 1940. p. 411.)47

West Indies

Port Royal, Jamaica, during the colonial period. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. LXXIV. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 735.) 52

Puerto Rico. (American guide series. Puerto Rico, a guide to the island of Boriquen. New York, 1940. passim.) [Numerous photographs of the island, showing buildings, industries, housing, recreation, etc.] 12

Limestone hills of the northwest coast of Puerto Rico. (American guide series. Puerto Rico, a guide to the island of Boriquen. New York, 1940. 3rd photograph following p. 20.) 43

Sugar cane fields of the Ciboa Valley, Puerto Rico. (American guide series. Puerto Rico, a guide to the island of Boriquen. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 20.) 53

A dense stand of Tabonuco trees in the Caribbean national forest,
Puerto Rico. (U. S. Forest service, southern region. Caribbean national forest of Puerto Rico. Rev. July, 1940. p. 8.)53

SOUTH AMERICA

Venezuela worden in de la venezuela de la vene

- New and old methods of farming on a Venezuelan hacienda. (Allen, Henry J. Venezuela. New York, 1940. p. 10.) [Two photographs, one showing tractor ploughing, the other a plough drawn by a yoke of oxen] 53
- Transporting sugar cane by mule-drawn carts, Venezuela. (Allen, Henry J. Venezuela, a democracy. New York, 1940. p. 74.) 53

A road in the Venezuelan Andes. (Allen, Henry J. Venezuela, a democracy. New York, 1940. p. 202.) 53

Caracas, Venezuela. (Allen, Henry J. Venezuela, a democracy. New York, 1940. front.) 52

The Guianas

- The Kaiteur Falls. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. p. 340, pl. 1.) 43
- King Frederick William Falls. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. p. 340, pl. 1.) 43
- Boundary pillar between Brazil and British Guiana. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. p. 340, pl. 3.) 54
- A boundary cut in the forest, British Guiana-Brazil. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1939. p. 341, pl. 4.) 54
- A Jewish settlement in Surinam. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. LXXIV. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 729.) 52

a construction of any control Peru of East area and reconstruction

Street market, Huancayo, Peru. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. XIV. Núm. 84. Septiembre de 1940. p. 187.) 53

Galapagos Islands

Galápagos Islands. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 284.) 12

Brazil

Brazilian ethnic types. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th photographs following p. 18.) [Four photographs, showing Paratintin Indian, Caboclo,

Brazilian ethnic types (cont.). Mestico, and Jangadeiro] 52 Brazilian cities. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 9 photographs following p. 258.) [Views of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Belo Horizonte, Bahia, Recife, Ouro Preto, Congonhas do Campo, São Luiz, and Belem] 52

Brazilian jangada, or raft. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 6th and 7th photographs following p. 170.) [Two photographs, one showing construction and the other the finished

craft] 53

Adobe bricks transported by carnauba-thatched river boats, to be reloaded on ox carts with solid wood wheels for transport into the interior, São Francisco River, Brazil. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 1st photograph following p. 170.) 53

Brazilian rural dwelling. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New

York, 1940. 11th photograph following p. 170.) 55

Transport on the Amazon. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 9th photograph following p. 170.) ["Montarias" or cances coupled together in long lines to be towed homeward from market by a small motor boat] 53

Transport on the Amazon. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 8th photograph following p. 170.) [Caboclo of the Amazon assisting himself and coconuts to market by means of a

"vela amazonica" made of branches] 53

Canoes loaded with produce arriving at Manaos for the municipal market. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 13th

photograph following p. 170.) 53

A plantation in Pernambuco, c. 1637. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. LXXIV. No. 11. November, 1940. p. 732.) [Photograph of a painting by Frans Post, showing the planter's house, the sugar mill, and the slave quarters] 53

Sugar mill, Pernambuco. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano II.

N° 3. Julho de 1940. p. 365.) 53

Market, Bahia. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 7th photograph following p. 18.) 53

Caxambu, Brazil. (Revista brasileira de geografia. Ano II. Nº 3. Julho de 1940. 1st photograph following p. 332.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Rio de Janeiro. (Dock and harbour authority. Vol. XX. No. 240. October, 1940. p. 270.) [Two photographs of the harbor] 52

Victoria, Brazil. (Brazil today. Vol. I. No. 2. October, 1940.

p. 17.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Coffee drying on concrete drying floors, São Paulo. (Kelsey, Vera. Seven keys to Brazil. New York, 1940. 4th photograph following p. 170.) 53

Argentina, Chile

Gauchos and their ponies, Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 17.) 55

Tehuelche Indian dwelling, Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 144.) 55

Patagonian Indian weaving. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 220.) 55

Forest, Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 125.) 47

- Punta Arenas, Chile. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 160.) 52
- Primitive vehicle of northern Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 124.) 53
- Wigwam, Tierra del Fuego. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 131.) 55
- Iguassú Falls, Argentina. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 17. Week of November 4, 1940. Bulletin No. 5.) 43
- The southern Pampa. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 44.) 12
- Northern Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 44.) 12
- Effects of combined wind and water erosion on the barrancas of the Catan Lil River. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. XIV. Núm. 84. Septiembre de 1940. p. 162.) 43
- Tehuelche Indian types. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward.

 New York, 1940. p. 49.) [Two photographs, a man and a woman]52
- Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 97.) 52
- Gaiman, Argentina. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 80.) 52
- Madryn, a Welsh settlement in Patagonia. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 65.) 52
- Rio Gallegos, Argentina. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 100.) [Aerial photograph, showing situation of the city] 52
- San Antonia del Oeste, Argentina. (Tschiffely, A. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 45.) 52
- Typical dwelling in the Chubut Valley, Patagonia. (Tschiffely, S. F. This way southward. New York, 1940. p. 80.) 55

EUROPE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

Germany Germany

Frankfurt am Main, 1628. (Housing and town planning No. I/II. 1940. p. 25.) [Photograph of a plan by Merian of that date]52

Crete dead has seen of the seen of the seen of the seed of the see

Cretan landscape. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 411.) [Photograph shows Mount Ida] 13

Gibraltar Gibraltar

Gibraltar. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 18. Week of November 11, 1040. Bulletin No. 1.) [Photograph taken from the rock, locking toward Spain, and showing the isthmus, with the highway to Spain; La Linea; and Gibraltar Bay] 12

The Rock of Gibraltar. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX.
No. 18. Week of November 11, 1940. Bulletin No. 1.) 12

East Africa The same and the East Africa

Village of northern Ethiopia. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and

Village (cont.). other years. New York, 1940. 6th photograph following p. 364.) 52

Galla dwellings of southern Ethiopia. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 341.) 55

South Africa

Muizenberg, South Africa. (Newsmap. Vol. III. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 14.) 52

ASIA

Southwestern Asia

Cyanean rocks, in the Bosporus. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 19. Week of November 18, 1940. Bulletin No. 5.) 12

Fanaraki, on the Bosporus, in European Turkey. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 19. Week of November 18, 1940. Bulletin No. 5.) 52

Oxcarts carrying brushwood for fuel over the dry Anatolian plateau. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 20. Week of November 25, 1940. Bulletin no. 1.) 53

Judean wilderness. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 31.) [Photograph also shows the monastery of Mar Saba] 12

The mud-brick village of Aqaba on the Gulf of Aqaba. (Asia. Vol. XL. No. 12. December, 1940. p. 666.) 52

The covered suq (bazaar) of Kuwait. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p. 357.) 53

Mukalla, port of the Hadhramaut. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p. 62.) 52

Pearling sambuk of the Persian Gulf. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p. 389.) 53

The Bosporus. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 19. Week of November 18, 1940. Bulletin No. 5.)

Central Asia

Central Asian araba, or cart. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 44.) 53

Yarkand River ferry. (Cutting Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 13.) 53

Manchukuo

Loessial deposits, northern Jehol. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Figs. 39 and 40.) 43

Mountain ranges of the upper reaches of the Lan Ho River, Jehol. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Fig. 4.) [Aerial photograph] 43

Vegetation, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. passim.)
[Numerous photographs showing various kinds of vegetation; marsh, forest, grass, dune, and other types] 47

Chao-yang, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Fig. 16.)
[Aerial photograph] 52

Cheng-teh, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Fig. 14 and 15.) [Two photographs, one of them an aerial view] 52

Chihfeng, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Figs. 18 and 19.) [Two photographs; one an aerial view, the other a street scene] 52

Hsing-lung-hsien, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Figs. 12 and 13.) [Two photographs, one of them an aerial

view] 52

A farmer's stone-mortar, Manchoukuo. (Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, Section IV. Part III. Tokyo, 1936. Fig. 155.) 55

Japan Japan

Cormorant fisherman, Japan. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 16. Week of October 28, 1940. Bulletin No. 1.) 53

China, Tibet, Mongolia

A Kirghiz yurt (tent). (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 45.) 55

Mongol tent, showing distinctive "steppe" ornamentation. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 427.)

Lake Yamdrok Tso, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 10th photograph following p. 204.) 44

Katmandu, Nepal. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 156.) 52

Ihasa, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 4th photograph following p. 212.) 52

Muli, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 124.) 52

Shigatse, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 204.) 52

Harvest scene near Lhasa, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 8th photograph following p. 204.) 53

Man carrying 400-pound load of tea on his back, Tibet. (Cutting, suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 8th photograph following p. 140.) 53

Hollow log ferry across the Yalung River. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 5th photograph following p. 140.) 53

Nomad tents, Tibet. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 6th photograph following p. 204.) 55

Transportation by mule litter, China. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940. p. 12.) 53

Chinese bridges. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 9th and 10th photographs following p. 140.) [Two photographs, one showing typical cantilever bridge, the other the type of foot bridge in country where only cooliss can travel] 53

Wooden bridge, China. (Travel. Vol. 76. No. 1. November, 1940.

p. 13.) 53

Cliff dwellings in loess, north China. (Case, E. C., and Bergsmark, D. R. College geography. 2d ed. New York, 1940. p. 704.) 55

and the state of t

- The cliffs of the Indus gorge between Skardu and Rondu. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 395.)43
- The Indus at Rondu. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 396.) 44
- Leh, India. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 12.) 52
- The irrigation system of the villages of the Karakoram valleys. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 398.) [Photograph shows the manner in which water is brought through rough wooden ducts supported on stone pillars] 53
- Ao village, Assam. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 7th photograph following p. 100.) 52
- Angami village, Assam. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 100.) 55
- Ao women making pottery, Assam. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 8th photograph following p. 100.) [Photograph shows the making of pottery without the potter's wheel, unknown to the Aos] 55

Southeastern Asia

- Hill country of Burma. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 300.) 12
- Sluicing tin ore along a flume, Malaya. (Geographic news bulletins. Vol. XIX. No. 16. Week of October 28, 1940. Bulletin No. 4.) 53
- "Inland islands", rugged blocks of limestone, rising hundreds of feet sheer from a plain, Indo-China. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. XI. No. 6. October, 1940. p. 429.) 43

Philippine Islands

- Ethnic types, Philippines. (Natural history. Vol. XIVI. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 228-233.) [Twelve photographs] 52
- Growing rice in the Philippines. (Natural history. Vol. XIVI. No. 4. November, 1940. p. 220-228.) [Thirteen photographs, including two views of the terraced fields, three of harvest, and seven of threshing and winnowing] 53
- Nipa shacks, Philippine Islands. (The China journal. Vol. XXXIII.
 No. 3. September, 1940. 3rd and 4th photographs following p.
 114.) [Two photographs showing the fiber-woven, thatched dwellings on stilts] 55

East Indies

- Interior of southern Celebes. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 3rd photograph following p. 276.)
- Western shore line of southern Celebes. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. 2d photograph following p. 268.) 43

Celebes village. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 268.) 52

Native boat along the east coast of southern Celebes. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 277.) 53

Houses of a Celebes hill village. (Cutting, Suydam. The fire ox and other years. New York, 1940. p. 269.) 55

Pacific Islands

Midway Island. (U. S. Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 66. No. 453. November, 1940. p. 1599.) 12 Secretarion indication, Vol. 31.

Indian Ocean of Market Arab dhow. (Villiers, Alan. Sons of Sinbad. New York, 1940. p.

Angest village, Assen. (Outline, Supple, The Vire ow and other

Black my af about 000

d. November, 1945. p. 220-228.) (Thirteen photographs froundand the second and wild will be seen and descript to mayor.

No. 5. September, 1940. Set and the photographs following p.

114.) [Two photographs showing the riber-woven, thatched dwell-

Interior of southern Coleben. Cutting, Supdam. The fire ox and

Testers obore line of coutborn Colebon, Cutting, Buyden, The fire

or and other years. Hew York, 1940. Id thetenraph following to

Volume III

1940

American Geographical Society
New York

THERES.

TII mentov

35

American Geographical Society
New York

- 410 -

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
11 Popular, 25, 28, 37, 41, 42, 45, 60, 77, 82, 101, 103, 131, 144, 147, 151, 155, 176, 180, 187, 188, 190, 193, 194, 196, 217, 220, 225-228, 232, 234, 236-238, 240, 244, 246, 274, 279, 280, 282, 284, 287, 296, 307, 312, 313, 315, 316, 320, 322, 324, 326, 329, 353, 357, 359, 364, 400 12 Scientific, 1, 11, 19, 22, 25, 27, 30, 34-36, 38, 43-45, 59, 64, 71, 78, 80, 82, 83, 87, 94, 96, 101-104, 108, 109, 113, 116, 118, 121, 140-142, 144-149, 151, 159, 165, 182, 183, 191, 193, 198-200, 216-219, 226-228, 233, 234, 241, 258, 265, 277, 279, 280, 284, 309, 310, 320, 323, 324, 328, 329, 340, 350, 352, 353, 359, 362-364, 366, 369, 384, 389, 392, 394, 400-402, 405, 407 13 Geographic Regions, 1, 30, 107, 116, 121, 144, 156, 354, 369 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 28, 107, 108, 140, 142, 187, 199, 218, 227, 243, 289, 324 15 Guidebooks, 15, 17, 20, 59, 64, 77, 140, 178, 179, 186, 191, 204, 218, 220, 226, 232, 239, 243, 244, 246, 263, 265, 270-272, 274-276, 308, 311, 315, 344, 347, 351, 361, 379, 382, 385, 393 16 Scenery and Its Appreciation, 45, 87, 112 17 Cycles, 247 2 Travel and Exploration, 18, 20-22, 33, 35, 37, 39-45, 55, 65, 66, 71, 73, 75, 76, 80, 83-85, 97, 99, 100, 102-104, 110-115, 118, 119, 131, 136, 141-143, 152, 153, 155, 157-159, 162, 163, 165, 186, 196, 200, 201, 203, 205, 207, 217, 218, 229, 239, 240, 242, 246, 247, 259, 264, 268, 271, 272, 275, 277, 279, 281, 285-288, 291, 292, 295-297, 299, 312, 314-318, 323-325, 327, 330, 354, 359-362, 365-367, 392, 394, 396, 399, 401-407 25 Explorers' Manuals, 121, 162, 246, 329 3 Mathematical Geography, 45, 333, 351 311 Geodesy, 114, 121, 165 32 Movements of the Earth, 48, 87, 209, 247 321 Time, 1, 19, 87, 299, 351 34 Determination of Positions, 22, 28, 45, 61, 70, 87, 97, 112, 121, 136, 165, 187, 197, 229, 259, 261, 275, 277-280, 282-286, 288, 293, 347, 383, 384, 386, 391, 393, 394 345 Surveying, 1, 5, 11, 19, 27, 28, 37, 45,49,72,73,75, 84, 121, 132, 143, 151, 154, 165, 176, 183, 184, 209, 217, 225, 244, 247, 261, 285, 289, 299, 309, 316, 322, 325, 328, 331, 333, 349, 358, 369, 377, 382, 387, 390, 404 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 7, 49, 95, 286 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 22, 39, 45, 46, 56, 87, 122, 134, 165, 175, 198, 209, 247, 261, 299, 333, 347, 369 347 Navigation, 1, 52, 77, 165, 218, 247, 333, 369

39 Cartography, 1, 25, 46, 63, 87, 102, 165, 166, 183, 200, 209, 247,

3911 Projections, 1, 87, 209, 247, 333

299, 333, 358

- 410 -3 Mathematical Geography (cont.) 395 Maps and Discussions of Existing or Proposed Maps, 1, 2, 11, 12, 14-17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, 34, 35, 37-44, 46, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64-67, 69-71, 73, 76, 84, 87, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 105, 111, 118, 122, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 142, 144, 146, 147, 154, 160, 162, 163, 177, 187, 188, 191, 196, 197, 200, 205, 207, 209, 212, 216, 223, 225, 226, 230, 233, 234, 239, 240, 243, 247, 248, 260, 267, 269, 274-276, 279, 282, 288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 297, 306, 328, 330, 340, 348, 353, 355, 356, 360, 361, 363, 365-367, 369, 377, 379, 382, 389, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399-401, 403 4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 25, 166, 330, 333, 352 401 Distribution of Land and Water, 14 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 19, 43, 46, 84, 88, 98, 111, 122, 148, 161, 166, 177, 207, 210, 248, 259, 283, 284, 287, 293, 296, 299, 300, 305, 317, 324, 334, 340, 355, 358, 369, 387, 390, 406 42 Geology, 2, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30, 35-37, 41, 42, 44, 46, 56, 59, 61, 62, 66, 68, 74, 76-78, 81, 82, 93, 94, 96-98, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110-113, 115, 117, 118, 122, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 143, 146, 147, 151, 152, 154, 157, 159, 161, 166, 175, 177, 180, 182, 183, 188, 191, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202, 204-206, 210, 218, 219, 223, 225, 227, 232, 235, 236, 239, 241, 245, 248, 259-261, 263-265, 267, 275-277, 279, 285-290, 293, 294, 296, 297, 300, 307-309, 311, 314-320, 323-326, 329, 334, 341, 349, 354, 361, 362, 365, 366, 378, 383, 384, 386, 387, 390, 393, 395, 397-401, 404 42I Geochronology, 2, 17, 42, 62, 166, 248, 300, 370, 402 43 Geomorphology, 2, 14, 17-19, 25, 29, 31-34, 38, 39, 46, 59, 62, 65, 69-71, 73, 78, 79, 81, 93, 94, 103, 104, 108, 109, 123, 136, 138, 140, 148-150, 154, 156, 159, 160, 163, 166, 175, 179, 185, 185, 187, 188, 191-193, 195, 197, 198, 203, 205, 207, 227, 232, 235, 240, 241, 277, 283, 287, 294, 295, 297, 300, 317, 319, 329, 333,345, 346, 351, 356, 359, 363, 367, 370, 377, 388, 390, 397, 399, 400, 4301 Physiographic Regions, 3, 56, 116, 158, 216, 329 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 11, 13, 27, 34-36, 39, 41, 70, 72, 74, 81, 88, 93, 105, 123, 166, 198, 210, 248, 296, 300, 313, 326, 341, 358, 371, 393, 396, 399, 404 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 18, 20, 74, 152, 166, 177, 197, 199, 201, 205, 249, 273, 287, 294, 362-364, 390, 401 4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 3, 38, 41, 46, 58, 78, 79, 85, 98, 114, 123, 134, 160, 177, 210, 219, 222, 233, 240, 243, 249, 284, 291, 300, 310, 313, 318, 350, 371, 394, 407 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 3, 123, 148, 166, 185, 248, 249, 294, 4324 Loess, 32, 34, 46, 108, 157, 233 4327 Soils, 3, 16, 31, 41, 43, 47, 59-61, 63, 75, 77-79, 82, 85, 88, 95, 97-99, 102, 111, 112, 117, 123, 132, 135-137, 148, 159, 161, 167, 179-186, 190, 196, 198-200, 206, 208, 210, 219-222, 225, 239, 242, 245, 248, 249, 265, 268, 276, 279, 282, 289-300, 310-312, 316, 318, 321, 323, 325, 329, 331, 334, 341, 349, 363, 368, 371, 378, 379, 384, 387, 398, 400, 403, 406 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 14, 47, 69, 105, 123, 210, 231,

4332 River Valleys, 3, 32, 33, 39, 47, 68, 76, 77. 109, 111, 123, 137, 138, 143, 149, 151, 161, 166, 185, 190, 192, 197,224,245,263 264, 279, 280, 283, 288, 291, 300, 320, 341, 361, 389, 390, 395, 404, 405

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 151, 152, 192, 195, 222, 370

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 3, 24, 29, 58, 65, 74, 97, 111, 140, 151, 161, 178, 183, 200, 206, 229, 245, 249, 279, 294, 343, 356, 359, 361, 370, 399

436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 25, 29-32, 38, 39, 43, 47, 58, 62, 70, 79, 80, 83, 84, 88, 107, 109, 114, 124, 136, 139, 145-149, 151, 167, 190, 192, 193, 199, 206, 210, 224, 231, 246, 249, 296, 300, 309, 313, 319-321, 327, 330, 334, 344, 357, 358, 362, 365, 371, 384, 386-388, 390, 391, 396-398, 400, 401, 403, 407

439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 3, 4, 25, 33, 36, 41, 42, 59, 84, 88, 154, 167, 179, 187, 220, 222, 245, 249, 264, 295,

301, 302, 311, 333, 344, 345, 356, 370, 393, 397

4394 Hountains, 18, 31, 32, 42, 58, 59, 64, 76, 99, 102, 108, 138, 139, 145, 185, 202, 203, 210, 220, 223, 224, 235, 237, 241, 243, 283, 292, 319, 326, 327, 344, 345, 362, 382, 384, 390, 391, 395, 397, 402, 404

43945 Mountaineering, 11, 36, 41, 47, 77, 82, 94, 116, 145, 157, 176, 187, 203, 204, 214, 217, 225, 228, 245, 249, 250, 275, 276, 286, 291, 292, 306, 316, 318, 319, 323, 326, 327, 363, 382, 391, 305

43946 Landslides, Avalanches, 13, 29, 63, 211, 236, 334, 350, 397

44 Waters of the Lands, 28, 36, 56, 95, 98, 104, 112, 149, 161, 181, 190, 199, 206, 218, 225, 236, 307, 313, 325, 335, 344, 345, 371, 394, 395, 399

441 Rivers; Potamology, 4, 12, 14, 17, 24, 34, 38, 41, 47, 56, 57, 60, 66, 68, 70, 76, 80, 96, 98, 106, 110, 111, 114, 138, 139, 143, 151, 176, 181, 191, 198, 204, 221-225, 232, 235, 238, 243, 260, 264, 267, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 307, 356, 358, 363, 367, 371, 379, 382-384, 386, 390, 391, 405

442 Lakes; Limnology, 18, 25-27, 33, 34, 38, 41, 42, 95, 137, 138, 147, 156, 184, 192, 197, 199, 203, 224, 229, 230, 238, 241, 289,

290, 306, 310, 323, 324, 325, 341, 344, 357, 362, 378

443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 4, 18, 56, 98, 137, 158, 183, 193, 199, 200, 211, 219, 221, 224, 229, 250, 269, 301, 309-311, 319, 335, 347, 384, 386, 387

444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 157, 202, 234, 317, 405 45 Oceanography, 42, 47, 85, 88, 124, 177, 195, 207, 218, 246, 250, 276, 297, 301, 330, 399

451 The Sea Floor, 4, 42, 44, 47, 48, 63, 85, 88, 118, 163, 167, 207, 208, 211, 217, 225, 243, 250, 297, 301, 330, 331, 335, 353, 357, 364, 367, 368, 371

452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 4, 15, 18, 24, 43, 44, 71, 85, 124, 143, 147, 162, 163, 167, 208, 211, 220, 246, 250,

265, 330, 367, 384, 407

453 Movements of Sea Water, 4, 28, 56, 85, 108, 114, 141, 157,163,168, 208, 211, 244, 246, 250, 284, 291, 297, 301, 318, 331, 343, 367,

459 Marine Biology, 83, 85, 179, 194, 208, 250

46 Meteorology and Climatology, 4, 18, 22, 28, 44, 48, 105, 108, 168,

207, 211, 236, 301, 330, 335

461 Meteorology, 4, 5, 18, 23, 27, 29, 33, 46, 48, 56, 58, 63, 65, 88, 89, 124, 143, 146, 159, 177-179, 188, 211, 226, 230, 239, 245, 250, 285, 286, 291, 292, 301, 335, 371, 372, 377, 382, 405 4612 Temperature, 19, 34, 58, 68, 84, 112, 124, 147, 150, 157, 168,

197, 282, 311, 346, 357, 371, 372

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 14, 29, 31, 40, 43, 44, 48, 58, 68, 119, 124, 168, 211, 232, 233, 243, 246, 250, 261, 286, 295, 308, 356, 372, 383

46151 Precipitation, 5, 14, 16, 18, 19, 41, 43, 57, 70, 71, 75, 89, 98, 110, 111, 124, 141, 152, 159, 168, 184, 186, 190, 195, 200, 231, 233, 238, 239, 280, 289, 292, 311, 362, 383, 389, 403, 405

46159 Droughts, 72, 95, 132, 326

461.10 Weather Forecasting, 5, 48, 58, 66, 162, 251, 301, 335, 372, 405

462 Climatology, 5, 18, 28, 31, 33, 34, 48, 49, 56, 74, 80, 89, 93, 95, 104, 109, 110, 112, 118, 124, 125, 138, 141, 145, 149, 151, 157, 162, 163, 177, 186, 194, 197, 208, 211, 234, 242, 251, 259, 263, 271, 278, 282, 287, 290, 294, 296, 297, 301, 307-310, 322, 335, 356, 360, 372, 379, 402, 407

4621 Climatic Regions, 112, 124, 125, 186, 238 47 Biogeography, 28, 66, 111, 168, 185, 230

471 Ecology, 5, 17, 372

472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 5, 11, 13, 15, 17-19, 29, 32-34, 37, 40, 42-44, 49, 66, 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 84, 85, 89, 101, 103, 109, 112, 116-118, 125, 140, 142, 143, 152, 153, 161, 168, 175, 182, 186, 188, 190, 193, 194, 199, 201, 202, 206-208, 211, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 225, 229, 238, 241, 243, 245, 258, 265, 269, 272-275, 280, 283, 289, 292, 293, 312, 313, 317, 319, 324, 330, 343, 345, 346, 350, 351, 355, 356, 359-363, 365, 372, 379, 384, 391, 400, 402, 404, 406

473 Vegetational Regions, 5, 38, 49, 62, 114, 153, 202, 212, 216,

223, 235, 237, 251, 283, 286, 289, 301, 321

474 Animal Geography or Zoögeography, 15, 21, 24, 33, 44, 49, 55, 61, 65, 83, 94, 101, 103, 106, 153, 157, 160, 168, 219, 223, 239, 251, 269, 286, 295, 296, 305, 308, 317, 335, 351, 366, 373, 379, 385, 392, 400

5 Human Geography, 5, 18-20, 23, 24, 26, 35, 38-40, 42, 49, 59, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84, 89, 94, 100, 103-105, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 118, 125, 132, 137, 139, 140, 145-147, 150-153, 155, 158, 159, 162, 186, 190, 193-197, 201, 205, 212, 217, 218, 231-234, 237, 240, 241, 245, 259, 264, 265, 276, 277, 280-282, 289-291, 293-295, 302, 308, 310, 316, 317, 319-321, 323, 324, 326, 327-329, 336, 349, 352, 353, 355, 357, 359, 362, 364-366, 373, 390, 392, 394, 397, 400, 402, 403, 405, 406

5001 Comprehensive Statistics: Statistical Methods, 12, 28, 42, 67, 73, 89, 94, 102, 107, 133, 140, 141, 143, 145, 150, 169, 188, 193, 206, 229, 261, 268, 275, 315, 316, 321, 353, 366, 379, 394, 395, 399

501 Man and Environment, 5, 16, 25, 49, 80, 82, 89, 112, 157, 169, 211, 322, 324, 328, 397, 402

51 Physiological Geography, 5, 21, 30, 34, 49, 53-55, 63, 68, 79-81, 98, 106, 109-111, 117, 119, 125, 130, 142, 158, 162, 169, 177, 186, 187, 189, 197, 198, 201, 215, 221, 237-239, 245, 251, 258, 261, 265, 273, 288, 289, 292, 307, 317, 327, 345, 351, 354, 373, 394, 396, 403

52 Geography of Population, 5, 26, 27, 60, 65, 74, 78, 89, 99, 107, 112, 125, 132, 137, 149, 152, 161, 169, 274, 280, 293, 294, 318, 325, 336, 346, 348, 355, 357, 379, 391, 398, 400

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 26, 27, 30, 35, 59, 65, 67, 74, 89, 93, 96, 101, 103, 107, 109, 115, 116, 132, 149, 150, 169, 204, 207, 212, 216, 220, 226, 229, 231-233, 237, 251,

```
5 Human Geography (cont.)
         522 Density and Distribution of Population (cont.), 258, 263, 272,
         293, 336, 341, 348, 353, 382, 389, 393
523 Composition of Population, 30, 33, 34, 39, 51, 58, 67, 78, 99,
              106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 125, 131, 133, 148, 155,
              161, 169, 177, 187, 189, 201, 216, 232, 259, 264, 278, 281,
              287, 290, 312, 325, 326, 329, 336, 339, 340, 345, 347, 366,
              373, 377, 390, 396, 399
         524 Movements of Population, 16, 17, 23, 43, 55, 70, 89, 102, 131, 133, 142, 146, 148, 158, 177, 186, 189, 197, 221, 227, 238,
              271, 277, 297, 313, 317, 324, 341, 342, 348, 350, 354, 363,
              364, 379, 382, 392, 406
         5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 6, 11, 55, 56, 61, 62,
              75-77, 80, 104, 105, 117-119, 131, 132, 136, 137, 145, 156, 176, 177, 183, 186, 202, 217, 222, 227, 228, 238, 245, 260, 265, 268,
              271, 275, 286, 312, 313, 318, 325, 328, 329, 340, 341, 346, 354,
              360, 361, 381, 388, 402
         525 Forms of Settlement, 15, 32, 49, 56, 70, 72, 73, 76, 105, 112, 118, 134, 137, 144, 157-159, 180, 181, 185, 187, 190, 200, 201, 204, 237, 243, 245, 252, 264, 267, 272, 307, 346, 380, 382, 398
         5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 15, 50, 57, 69, 106,
              135, 148, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 189, 190, 191, 194-196, 203,
              220, 222, 226, 240, 242, 252, 261, 268, 278, 280, 282-284, 291,
         320, 323, 336, 342-344, 346, 347, 365, 366, 380, 386, 397, 404
5252 City Geography, 6, 12-14, 16, 22-26, 30, 37, 50, 53, 57, 58,
              60-62, 64, 67-69, 71, 72, 76, 80-83, 95, 97-99, 101, 106-109,
              114-116, 118, 126, 133, 134, 136, 139-141, 143, 145, 146, 150,
             151, 153, 157, 159, 161, 169, 176, 177, 179-183, 186, 187, 192, 194, 197-202, 204, 205, 219, 220, 222, 223, 226-237, 242, 252, 258, 259, 261-269, 272-274, 277, 279-283, 285, 290, 302, 306,
              308-311, 313, 314, 317, 321, 322, 336, 341-347, 350, 352, 354,
              356, 359, 361, 363, 366, 373, 382, 383, 385, 386, 389, 395, 396,
              398, 401, 405
    176, 177, 186, 190, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 204, 206, 212, 217,
         219, 220, 227, 231, 232, 234-237, 240-243, 252, 262, 265, 267, 274,
         276, 279-281, 287, 288, 290, 293, 302, 303, 305-307, 309, 314, 315, 318, 320, 324-329, 336, 339-342, 345, 348, 350, 352, 353, 355-359,
         361, 362, 365, 366, 378, 380, 389, 393, 394, 396, 397, 399, 406, 407
         531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 83, 90, 95, 105,
              126, 132, 133, 135, 137, 152, 169, 170, 188, 200, 270, 281, 302,
              307, 312, 336, 343, 373, 380
         531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 50, 98, 252, 302, 322,
              336, 379, 380, 388
         53101 Land Utilization, 13, 15, 16, 26, 59, 61, 62, 67, 80, 82, 95-
              97, 106, 109, 116, 133-135, 140, 159, 170, 177, 182, 189, 219-
              222, 230, 243, 252, 262, 264, 266-270, 272, 279, 291, 306, 310-
              312, 328, 331, 343, 344, 349, 355, 356, 378, 380, 384, 386,
              387, 389, 396, 404, 406
         531014 Reserves, Parks, etc., 14-17, 62, 83, 94, 134, 135, 179-181,
              200, 205, 217, 221, 225, 263, 266, 267, 278, 312, 319, 345, 348,
              354, 385, 388, 391, 393
         5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Essentially on
              the Use of Mineral Resources, 6, 11-13, 15-24, 26, 28, 37, 38,
              42, 50, 51, 56, 57, 59-63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 79, 81, 82, 90,
```

5 Human Geography (cont.)

5311 Mineral Resources ... (cont.), 94, 96, 99, 102-106, 111, 114-116, 126, 131, 133, 137-139, 141-143, 147, 154, 157-159, 161, 170, 175-177, 181, 183, 184, 188, 194-196, 203, 205, 206, 212, 217, 219, 220, 224, 226, 228-231, 235, 238, 240-242, 244, 245, 252, 253, 260-265, 267-270, 272-275, 277, 278, 280-282, 284, 285, 288-292, 294, 302, 303, 306, 308-318, 320, 321, 323-325, 327-330, 333, 336, 340, 346-350, 353, 354, 357, 360, 361, 364, 365, 373, 378-380, 382-384, 386-391, 393-395, 398, 399, 402, 403, 405, 406

53112 Food Supply, 50, 58, 68, 77. 90, 105, 138, 144, 152, 170, 185, 189, 204, 208, 212, 231, 233, 253, 291, 337, 339, 345,

361, 366

5312 Agriculture, 7, 11-15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35, 37-41, 48, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79-83, 90, 95, 100, 101, 104, 106, 107, 111, 113, 114, 116, 126, 127, 135, 139, 140, 144, 146, 147, 150-156, 158, 161, 163, 170, 171, 175-182, 184-198, 200-208, 213, 219, 220, 223, 224, 227-229, 232-234, 236, 238, 241-243, 253, 258, 259, 262, 265-267, 270, 272, 273, 276, 278, 280, 282, 287, 291-293, 295, 303, 307, 309, 310, 313, 314, 317, 318, 320, 323, 327, 328, 337, 341-344, 347-350, 352, 354, 360, 363-365, 374, 378, 380, 383-391, 393, 395, 397-399, 401, 406

5313 Forests and Forestry, 7, 10, 17, 26, 39, 60, 74, 79, 106, 117, 133, 153, 171, 178, 181, 182, 208, 213, 217, 219, 221, 232, 233, 245, 254, 261, 266, 269, 294, 307, 308, 312, 322, 323, 324, 331, 340, 341, 358, 360, 364, 365, 374, 377, 378, 380, 381, 385, 386, 391

53132 Textile Industries, 28, 32, 41, 51, 64, 71, 81, 100, 150, 160, 206, 228, 235, 240, 254, 319, 342, 355, 362, 363, 364,

381, 388, 394, 406

5314 Animal Industries and Products, 10, 12, 34, 40, 50, 51, 55, 57-59, 61, 67, 72, 75-77, 96, 102, 118, 132, 138, 139, 144, 155, 159, 176, 190, 192, 213, 216-218, 223, 254, 276, 277, 287, 305, 307, 308, 311, 312, 314, 318, 319, 330, 337, 346, 348, 354, 365, 366, 381, 385-387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 398

5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes. 7, 15, 17, 27, 36, 40, 67, 71, 76, 95, 99, 108, 117, 131, 134, 144, 147, 159, 160, 163, 171, 180, 185, 189, 201, 203, 206, 233, 236, 245, 278, 291, 309, 312, 313, 325, 331, 340, 343, 348, 362, 381, 384-388, 399

53156 Whaling, 51, 84, 254, 296, 303

532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 11, 19, 23, 36, 55, 57, 63, 66, 69, 71, 83, 91, 94, 99, 115, 117, 134, 135, 137, 139, 150, 158, 171, 172, 177, 178, 186, 190, 203, 204, 213, 217, 226, 231, 242, 259, 262, 277, 288, 291, 303, 309, 311, 319, 322, 337, 341, 342, 348, 349, 354, 355, 357, 364, 378, 389, 391, 396, 397, 399, 404

533 Transportation and Communication, 7, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 36-39, 55, 58, 61-65, 67, 69, 70, 72-74, 84, 91, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 112, 114, 116, 118, 131, 134, 137-139, 142, 144, 150, 153, 156-158, 176, 178-181, 184, 188, 190, 192-194, 196, 198, 199, 201, 204, 205, 213, 219, 220, 222, 223, 227-229, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 242, 254, 258, 259, 262-266, 268, 271, 274, 275, 278, 280, 282, 284, 285-288, 291, 293, 294, 296, 306, 308, 309, 312, 315-317, 323, 326, 327, 340-342, 344-347, 352, 353, 355, 357, 358, 360, 362, 363, 374, 377,

- 415 -5 Human Geography (cont.) 533 Transportation and Communication (cont.), 378, 380, 381, 383-386, 388, 393, 396, 397, 401-406 5333 Aviation, 12, 51, 57, 77, 96, 127, 134, 157, 172, 178, 179, 213, 228, 237, 262, 287, 288, 296, 314, 337, 354, 374, 381, 402 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 7, 12, 23, 28, 39, 57, 64, 71, 74, 76, 78, 81, 91, .6, 100, 107, 114, 127, 134, 158, 178, 182, 201, 203, 204, 206, 217, 219, 222, 226, 239, 242, 254, 258, 262, 263, 265, 274, 278, 295, 297, 308, 320, 322, 327, 337, 342, 358-360, 381, 393-395, 398, 403, 404 535 Labor, 28, 37, 81, 134, 191, 227, 231, 263, 308, 309, 327-329, 341, 378, 379, 404 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 20 54 Political Geography, 7, 8, 13, 20, 28-30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 51, 56, 57, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 78, 80, 85, 91, 96, 99, 101, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 117, 127, 142, 144, 147-150, 155-159, 162, 172, 178, 186, 189, 192-194, 196-198, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 213, 225, 227, 230, 231, 233-237, 240, 242, 243, 246, 254, 255, 258, 259, 263, 268, 279, 281-284, 288, 289, 291-297, 305, 314, 317, 318, 320-324, 328, 330, 339, 341-343, 355, 357, 359, 361, 362, 364, 374, 392, 394, 395, 399, 407 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 8, 20, 25, 26, 36, 51, 57, 74, 76, 77, 81, 91, 107, 110, 112, 119, 127, 140, 152, 154, 172, 197, 200, 237, 238, 242, 255, 280, 287, 303, 305, 319, 322-324, 326, 341, 356, 374, 396, 401, 406, 407 545 Boundaries, 21, 23, 66, 102, 103, 127, 138, 140, 141, 145, 146, 172, 184, 187, 200, 227, 234, 278, 282, 306, 315, 362, 392, 394, 396 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 12, 28, 37, 40, 42, 52, 55-61, 64, 66, 67, 74, 75, 80, 81, 83, 84, 94, 100, 101, 106, 110-116, 127, 131, 135, 138, 139, 144-146, 153,156-158,161,162,176,178, 180, 182, 185, 188, 198-200, 202, 203, 205, 207, 213, 216, 217, 220, 222, 225, 234, 235, 238-240, 246, 258-61, 265, 268, 270, 272, 276, 281, 283, 284, 288, 291, 292, 295, 306, 307, 312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 322, 323, 328, 338, 339, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348-353, 359-362, 365, 366, 373, 374, 377, 381, 384, 388, 400, 402-404, 406, 407 5501 Archaeological Monuments, 19, 20, 34, 36, 61-64, 66-68, 75, 77, 78, 80, 84, 98, 99, 101, 103, 112, 116, 117, 128, 138-142, 144, 146, 154, 159, 185-187, 193, 195, 199, 203, 218, 222, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 239, 242, 258, 265-267, 270-274, 284-286, 289, 292, 313-315, 317, 320, 324, 325, 327, 340, 344, 345, 348-352, 355, 361, 364, 367, 391-393, 403-405 551 Linguistic Geography, 19, 21, 23, 52, 57, 59, 61, 65, 68, 77, 80, 91, 99, 100, 106, 116-118, 128, 135, 136, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 172, 186, 192, 200, 217, 231, 259, 264, 277, 279, 289, 303, 312, 315, 318, 338, 351, 359, 366, 395, 400 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 25, 52, 57, 60, 69, 77, 91, 106, 131, 135, 180, 188, 216, 218, 223, 226, 236, 244, 269, 279, 295, 318, 357, 398, 401

552 Religions, 36, 40, 42, 62, 63, 72, 78, 80, 81, 91, 116, 128, 137, 148, 155, 172, 190, 213, 227, 229, 285, 289, 295, 303, 325, 343, 350, 352, 363, 374, 391, 392

5521 Material Culture, 22, 26, 31, 33, 36, 65, 69, 73, 74, 76, 97, 100, 102, 104, 117, 131, 132, 144, 156, 162, 175, 179, 185, 190, 195, 196, 221, 238, 255, 260, 264, 266, 272, 275, 280, 282, 286, 287, 303, 328, 329, 338, 340, 343, 347, 351, 352, 358, 360, 363, 374, 386, 398

5 Human Geography (cont.) 553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 34, 56, 62, 92, 97, 100, 105, 136, 159, 172, 175, 179, 185, 187, 190, 192, 245, 270, 285, 324, 326, 329, 344, 347, 363, 385, 391, 392, 400, 401 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 8, 14, 20, 30, 52, 56, 70, 97, 100, 115, 134, 172, 231, 243, 323, 381, 407

56 Military Geography, 8, 15, 24, 52, 54, 57, 68, 70, 71, 79, 85, 92, 105, 107, 116, 128, 131, 133, 143, 146, 148, 150, 173, 191, 201, 203, 204, 214, 231, 232, 255, 278, 279, 304, 306, 323, 327, 339, 340, 342, 355, 360, 364, 368, 375, 396, 400-402, 406 6 History of Geography, 8, 9, 52, 53, 92, 128, 129, 173, 214, 255-257, 304, 338, 339, 375, 376 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 9, 13, 26, 29, 34, 53, 70, 72, 173, 315, 365 71 Methodology, Textbooks, 9, 53, 65, 73, 92, 93, 96, 129, 173, 174, 214, 215, 305, 308, 315, 316, 319, 339, 376
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 9, 23, 33, 53, 58, 93, 113, 174, 219, 257, 305, 316, 320, 339, 376 8 Aids to Geographical Study: Collections 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 69, 376 81 Bibliographies, 9, 18, 22, 23, 26, 32, 36, 44, 54, 57, 59, 63, 64, 67, 76, 79, 83, 87, 92, 96, 100, 101, 104, 129, 134, 135, 140, 141, 146, 156, 161, 165, 166, 168, 174, 193-197, 219, 240, 246, 257, 258, 274, 275, 287, 291, 294, 314, 315, 345, 348, 355, 339, 390, 392, 393, 397, 403, 404 82 Gazetteers, 69, 77, 97, 140, 353, 395

83 Atlases, 9, 10, 24, 29, 40, 52, 54, 68, 70, 73, 93, 105, 129, 144, 174, 190, 197, 215, 227, 275, 281, 321, 359, 376

85 Periodicals, 66, 93, 111, 130, 152, 193, 204, 318, 338, 364 86 Biographies, 10, 53, 54, 92, 94, 130, 174, 175, 215, 257, 305, 339, 376, 377, 392 9 History, 24, 35, 40, 65, 66, 68, 71, 75, 80, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, 113, 115, 117, 130, 154, 156, 157, 175, 205, 217, 219, 225, 231, 246, 265, 274, 278, 283, 285, 292, 306, 308, 320, 322, 324, 325, 330, 343, 359, 381, 386, 392, 400 901 Relation of Geography and History, 10, 258, 306 91 Prehistory, 43, 55, 65, 101, 146, 155, 193, 215, 228, 231, 259 92 B. C., 10, 240, 284, 326 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 10, 279, 326, 327, 359 94 750-1500 A.D., 104-106, 114, 237, 321, 357, 358, 403 95 1500-1650, 106, 113, 266, 352, 357, 358, 403 96 1650-1800, 106, 113, 176, 307, 344, 352, 355, 366, 387. 97 1800-1900, 96, 136, 222, 306, 310, 311, 314, 349, 352, 355, 366, 387

203, 812, 218, 210, 330, 851, 360, 366, 396,

Esta Coomaphical Succeedature, 25, 52, 57, 60, 60, 77, 61, 106,

552 Religions, 56, 40, 42, 62, 63, 72, 79, 80, 81, 91, 116, 126,

1, 185, 180, 180, 215, 216, 223, 226, 236, 261, 260, 279, 205,

137, 148, 155, 172, 190, 213, 227, 220, 285, 280, 296, 505, 525,

98 1900 to Date, 343

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aalto, Alvar, 358 Abbot, C. G., 301 Abbott, S. W., 265 Abd El Rahman Ali Taha, 129 Abel, A., 201 Abel, A. H., ed., 257 Abel, F. M., 113, *113, 114 Ablan, G. L., 365 Abrams, Charles, 49, 50 Abramson, A., 108 Abranches de Moura, José, *142 Ackerman, Joseph, 346 Adam, Leonard, 255 Adams, 96 Adams, C. C., 130 Adams, G. I., 388 Adams, J. T., ed., 96 Adams, K. T., 48 Adams, Mark, 137 Adams, 0. S., 309 Adams, R. G., 173 Adams, Roger, 253 Adams, Romanzo, 207 Adams, T. C., 390 Adams-Onis treaty, 1819, 96 Adamson, A. M., 83 Adamson, C. T. J., *366 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 199 Ademollo, Umberto, 41, 155 Adler, Betty, 392 Adriatic, 25 Afanasev, B. L., 79
Africa, 35, 74, 110, 152, 198, 237, 285, 322, 359, 401 Africa, Central, 36, 75, 111, 154, 199, 238, 286, 360, 402 Africa, East, 37, 76, 111, 154, 199, 238, 323, 360, 402 Africa, North, 36, 74, 110, 152, 198, 238, 285, 322, 359 Africa, South, 37, 77, 112, 154, 200, 239, 287, 323, 361, 402 Africa, West, 36, 75, 111, 153, 199, 238, 286, 323, 360, 402 Agafonoff, V., 75, *75, *88 Aguerrevere, S. E., 21, 102 Aguiar, F. G. de, 104, 395 Aguiar, José, 250, 255, 256 Ahlfeld, Hugo, 127 Ahlmann, H. W., 107, 118 Ahmed Abdel Halim, 238

Ahnne, E., 295 Ainsworth, Ed., 248 Aiton, A. S., 128, 173 Akagi, R. H., 308 Aked, G. D., 227 Akron, Ohio, 347 Alabama State highway department, *388 Alabama - see also U. S., Southern, U. S., South Central Alameda, Cal., 313 Aland Islands, 147 Alaska game commission, *10, *55 Alaska, 10, 55, 94, 131, 175, 216, 259, 305, 377 Albee, Bill, 259 Albee, Mrs. R. S., 259 Albert, Arman, 162 Alberta motor association, *260 Alberts, H. W., 276 Albertson, F. W., 223 Albion, R. G., 344 Albitreccia, A., 233, 320 Albritton, C. C., jr., 136 Alejo Vignati, Milciades, 22 Alessio Robles, Carmen, tr., 9 Alexander, Henry, 128 Alexander, Holmes, 309 Alexander VI, 256 Alexander the Great, 240 Alexeiev, V., 257 Alicante, M. M., 117, *117 Alker, Ernst, 28 Allaire, Jean, 261 Allan, J. A., 378 Allemand-Martin, Allen, C. C., 18 Allen, G. C., 203 Allen, H. H., 97 Allen, H. J., 394, *394 Allen, J. E., 224, *225 Allen, Jay, 401 Allen, R. A., 335 Alley, John, 269 Alley, Rewi, 242 Allison, J. H., 386 Allred, C. E., 311 Almack, R. B., 222, 347 Almagià, Roberto, *148, *173, 214 Almeida Oliveira, Sebastião, 318 Alocer, Ignacio, 19

Alps, 70, 145, 397 Alter, J. C., 390 Altieri, R. A., 21 Altsheler, Brent, comp., 251, 257 Alvarez Lleras, Jorge, 65 Alves de Souza, H. C., 22, 142 Alves Pinto, Estevam, 188 Ambler, C. H., 265 Ambler, G. M., 159 . Ambolt, Nils, 40 Ambrose, J. W., 378 America (general), 10, 54, 93, 130, 175, 215, 258, 305, 377 America, Central, 19, 64, 100, 139, 186, 226, 274, 314, 350, 351, 392 America, Hispanic, 64, 99, 139, 185, 226, 274, 314, 392 America, South, 19, 65, 101, 141, 186, 227, 276, 316, 350, 353, 393 American automobile association, 177, #377, #393 American country life conference, American geographical society of New York, 129 American guide series, 14-17, 59, 138, 220, 223, 265, 271, 272, 311, 347, 379, 382, 393 American library association, 274 American planning and civic association, 133 American radio relay league, #7 Amigo, Gustavo, 101 Amm, F. L., 287, *288 Ammar, Abbas, tr., 255 Ampferer, Otto, 31, 283 Amsterdam, 356 Amundsen, Roald, 296 Amundson, C. J., 312 Ancona, Italy, 322 Andersen, J. C., comp., 294 Anderson, A. L., 62, 272 Anderson, C., 160 Anderson, C. A., 273 Anderson, E. II., 369 Anderson, H. H., 61 Anderson, J. C., 18 Anderson, J. G. C., 68 Anderson, Malcolm Playfair, 40 Anderson, Nels, 379 Anderson, R. O., 333 Anderson, Russell H., 7, 9, 12 Anderson, W., 4 Anderson, W. A., 382 Andree's Handatlas, *10, *54

Andrew, Gerald, 111 Andrews, D. A., 60, 138 Andrews, E. W., 351 Andrews, Mrs. I. D., 295 Andrews, John, 294 Andrews, R. C., 93 Andros, Sir Edmond, 9 Anelli, Franco, 152 Anesi, H. R. de, 275 Angelier, C.-H., 320 Angelini, E., 280 Angheloff, B., 34 Anglo Egyptian Sudan, 36, 111, 238, Angstrom, Anders, 5, 49, 256, 357 Anikeev, N. P., 290, *290 Ankara, Turkey, *240 Anson, Lyman, 259 Antarctic, 44, 84, 163, 296, 330, 367; see also Polar Regions Antevs, Ernst, 138 Anthony, Harold E., 41 Antwerp, Belgium, 280 Appalachian mountain club, 344 Appalachian trail conference, inc., 58, 344, 385 Appleton, J. B., 389 Arakawa, H., 119, 124 Arana, Enrique, 23 Arango, Ruben, 65 Araujo Lima, José de, 142 Arbogast, G. E., 313 Archangelskij, S. D., 235 Archbold, Richard, 118 Archibald, E. S., 341 Archilla, Gustavo E., tr., 19 Arcoleo, F., 127 Arctic, 43, 84, 118, 162, 295, 330, 367, 407; see also Polar Regions Arctowski, Henryk, 48, 70 Ardissone, Romualdo, 44 Arenas Paz, Belisario, 353 Argentina. Comisión nacional de granos y elevadores, 318 Argentina, Dirección de meteorologia, geofísica e hidrología, 66 Argentina. Dirección de parques nacionales, 354 Argentina. Dirección general de estadística, 229, 354 Argentina. Dirección general del Inst. geogr. militar. Division geodesia, 22 Argentina. Dir. nacional de vialidad. Red nacional de caminos, *188 Argentina. Ministerio de agricultura. Dir. de minas y geología, 278

Argentina, Ministerio de agricultura. Dir. de propaganda y publicaciones, 335 Argentina, 22, 66, 143, 188, 229, 277, 318, 354, 395 Arizona - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern Arkansas - see U. S., South Central Arkell, A. J., 238 Armani, Aquiles, 66 Armenta, A. L., 102 Armentrout, W. W., 266 Arnaoudov, M., 400 Arndt, Paul, 40 Arnett, E. J., 237 Arnette, André, 118 Arnold, H. H., 306 Arredondo, Horacio, 23 Arrhenius, Olof, 321, 357 Ashbel, D., *362 Ashby, A. W., 50 Ashby, Eric, 365 Ashby, M., 180 Ashley, G. H., 59, 383 Ashmore, S. E., 68 Ashtabula, Ohio, 98 Ashton, E. G., 258 Asia, 38, 78, 113, 155, 201, 239, 288, 324, 361, 403 Asia, Central, 38, 79, 114, 156, 202, 240, 289, 325, 403 Asia, Southeastern, 41, 115, 159, 205, 243, 328, 364, 406 Asia, Southwestern, 38, 78, 113, 155, 201, 240, 288, 324, 361, 403 Asklund, B., 194 Aspinall, Sir Algernon, 275 Assche, P. van, 76 Association de géographes français, Association d'océanographie physique, 168 Association d'océanographie physique. Union géodésique et géophysique internationale - see Union géodesique et géophysique internationale Atherton, L. E., 182 Atindra Nath Bose, 158 Atlante dei Comuni del regno d'Italia. *197 Atlantic Ocean, 44, 85, 163, 208, 246, 297, 331, 367, 407 Atlas géographique et historique du Congo Belge et des territoires

sous mandat du Ruanda-Urundi, *154 Atlas universelle, *54

Atlassov, I., 241 Atwill, E. R., 274 Atwood, W. W., 56 Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 37, *37, Aubréville, André, 36, 238, *286 Audebeau Bey, Ch., 110 Auerbach, H. S., 390 Auger, P. E., 261 Austin, J. M., 43 Australia. Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia, 244, *294, 329 Australia. Dept. of the interior. Property and survey branch, *294, Australia. Works dept. Lands & survey branch, *162 Australia, 42, 81, 117, 160, 205, 244, 294, 328, 355, 406 Austria, 30, 72, 236, 283 Avdeev, V., 29 Averill, Chas. Volney, 18 Avila, Bastos de, 354 olveto9, es Awad, Hassan, 70 Ax-les-Thermes, France, 192 Axelrod, D. I., 274
Axelson, Eric, 53
Aylen, D., 77 Ayres, Harral, 308 Ayres, Q. C., 253

Baal, J. van, 118 Baasen, Carl, 212, 213, 233 Babb, M. F., 17 Babkov, I. I., 283 Bacon, E. N., 136 Bacon, Elizabeth, 114 Bacon, L. B., 253, 254 Bacsák, György, 301 Bacsó, Nándor, 195 Badiano, Juan, 53 Baer, E., 155 Báez, J. R., 319 Bagchi, Kanangopal, 405 Baghdad, Iraq, 201 Bagrow, Leo, *52
Bagshawe, T. W., 85 Bailey, E. B., 105 Bailey, F. L., 185 Bailey, J. H., 179 Bailey, K. P., 375, 381 Bailey, R. Y., 135, 178 Bain, Read, 311 Bajpai, M. P., 405 Baker, C. L., 137 Baker, J. A., 15, 116

Balchin, W. G. V., 396 Baldassari, Ernesto, 143 Baldwin, Mark, 331 Balensiefer, E., 233 Balk, Robert, 3, ed. 93 Balkans, 33, 73, 150, 196, 284, 322, 359
Ball, J. R., 386
Ball, John, *36, 36 Ballard, E. A. C., 322 Baltic, 282, 399 Baltic Sea, 28, 147, 195, 358 Baltimore, Md., 345 Bamesberger, J. G., 63 Bancroft, M. F., 306 Bandy, W. R., 184 Banerji, S. K., 372 Banja Luka, Jugoslavia, 151 Bantelmann, Albert, 193 Bar, Gaston de, 130 Baradi, Mauro, 243 Barão de Antonina, Brazil, 142 Barbeau, Marius, 131, 132 Barber, Alvin, 6 Barbosa, Octavio, 142, 229 Barbosa de Oliveira, Américo, 229 Barbour, G. B., 389 Bari. R. Università degli studi "Benito Mussolini". Istituto di geografia, 196 Barker, C. A., 345 Barker, P. W., 303 Barlaeus, Caspar, 304 Barlow, E. W., 250 Barnes, B. S., 181 Barnes, F. F., 185
Barnes, J. A., 50
Barnes, Kathleen, 203 Barnes, R. M., 350
Barnett, O. H., 317
Barnett, P. G., 292
Barnett, R. W., 204
Barnouw, A. J., 106 Barraclough, Sir Henry, 338 Barrera V., Humberto, 296 Barrett, A. O., 206 Barrett, P. M., 3
Barron, J. L., 263
Barrows, H. H., 98 Barrows, H. H., 98
Barry, Phillips, ed., 179 Bartels, J., 299, 300, 317, 334, 369 Barth, Paul, 200 Barth, T. F. W., 234 Barthes, N., 145 Bartholome , John & son, ltd., *230, *276, *361

Bartholomew, R. P., 137 Bartlett, H. H., 296 Bartlett, Katharine, 53, 173 Bartlett, R. A., 296 Bartley, M. W., 260 Bartolozzi, E., 286 Barton, D. R., 93, 198, 305, 377 Barton, G. A., 128 Barton, J. R., 386 Bartrum, J. A., 161 Bartz, Fritz, 291, #291 Bass, N. W., 387
Bass, T. C., 181, 220
Bastin, E. S., ed. 60 Basu, S., 372 Batakliev, Ivan, 34, 35, 400 Batavia-Centrum. Koninklijk magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium, 160 Batchelor, G. J., *292 Bateman, J. D., 260 Bates, A.C., 9
Bates, E. S., 326
Bates, R. L., 384
Battaglia, Raffaello, 109
Baudet, P. J. H., 92
Baulia Henri 4 57 123 232 Baulig, Henri, 4, 57, 123, 232 Bausman, R. O., 14, 266, *266 Bayley, W. S., 126
Bayliss, E. P., *163 Bazalgette, H. L., 288 Beach, J. O., 183, 184 Beadle, N. C. W., 171 Beaglehole, Ernest, 245 Beals, Carleton, 314 Bean, R. K., 247 Beans, George H., library, 52 Beard, J. S., 331 Beardsley, Gretchen, 219
Beater, B. E., 403 Beauchamp, R. S. A., 323, 324 Beaumont, Texas, 311 Beck, R. S., 13 Becker, H. T., 406 Becker, Ludwig, 210 Becksmann, Ernst, 2 Beckwith, C. S., 384 Beckwith, Martha, 245 Beecroft, Eric, 159 Beers, W. F. J. van, 117 Beesley, T. W., 61 Behre, C. H., jr., *59, 336 Behrendt, R. F., 100 Bekker, Bertild, 328 Bekker, Johannes, 328 Belfiore, Placido, 1, 165

Belgium. Ministère des colonies. Service cartographique, *37, *76 Belgium. Office central de statistique, 145, 232 Belgium, 24, 69, 106, 144, 191, 232, 280, 356 Bell, A. H., 310 Béll, Béla, 188 Bell, Gertrude, 376 Bell, H., *61 Bell, H. S., 88, 249 Bell, Spurgeon, 307 Bell, W. J., jr., 66 Bellandi, Alfredo, 76 Bellisle, Simars de, 375 Bellomo, J. P., 319 Belshaw, H., 161 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 42, 293 Bena, Henri, 238 Benedict, Ruth, 373 Bénévent, Ernest, 233 Bennett, Allan, 244 Bennett, H. H., 3, 310 Bennett, M. K., 7, 8
Bennett, P. M., 131 Bennett, W. C., 101 Bennit, H. L., 50 Bennitt, Rudolph, 302 Benoit-Marie, , 11
Benson, Ivan, 313
Benson, W. N., 329
Bentley, Phyllip 279 Bentley, Phyllis, 232 Bercaw, L. O., comp., 379 - 381 Berg, Hellmut, 278
Berg, L., 257 Berg, L., 257 Bergeiro, J. M., 4, 5 Bergeron, Tor, 372 Bergounhoux, S., 280 Bergquist, S. G., 267 Bergsmark, D. R., 369, 376 Bergstrom, E. A., 58 Bering, Vitus, 304 Berk, L. J. M. van den, 108, 236 Berkey, C. P., 46, 122 Berland, Henri, tr. 159 Berland, L., 111 Berle, A. A., 339 Bermúdez, P. J., 393 Bernales Corpancho, II. V., 228 Bernard, Merrill, 4 Bernier, J. E., 130, 162 Berninger, 0., 393 Berrey, L. V., 135 Berrien, William, 314 Bertin, G., 232 Bertrán, Luz, 101 Bertrand, Léon, 192

Besairie, Henri, 199 Beschkow (Beshkov), A. S., 35, 236 Besnard, W., 36 Besterman, Theodore, 54, 174 Betts, H. S., 380, 381 Beukema, Herman, 96, 114, 342 Bevan, Arthur, 15, 54 Bevan, Bernard, 20 Beversluis, J. R., 117 Bhatta, Pandit K. A., 80 Biallovitch, G., 5 Bidwell, P. W., 252, 342 Biehl, Max, 262 Bigalke, R., 200 Bigwood, E. J., 212 Bijlmer, H. J. T., 232 Billings, M. P., 14, 390 Billings, Mont., 272 Billingsley, Paul, 185 Bilodeau, Charles, 176 Birchard, R. E., 360 Birdseye, C. H., 122, 333 Biret, A., 106 Birkby, Carel, 200 Birley, R., 149 Birnbaum, Martin, 37, 315, 401 Birrell, K. S., 82 Birt and company (pty.) 1td., 206 Bishop, C. W., 327 Bishop, E. E., 55 Bishop, G. S., 170, 212, 214 Bishopp, D. W., 317 Bisson, T. A., 202, 242, 364 Biswell, H. H., 18 Bjerknes, J., 105 Bjerknes, J., 105 Bjork, D. K., 357, 358 Björkdal, Erik, 147 Björnsson, Sven, 70 Blache, Jules, 323 Blachowski, Roman, 30 Black, L. D., 348 Blackburn, K. B., 106 Blackstone, D. L., 390 Blackwood, Beatrice, 68 Blaeu, W. J., 92, 338 Blagovestchensky (Blagoveshchensky), G., 235, 283 Blair, W. F., 269 Blake, G. S., 325, *325 Blake, S. B., 327 Blakeslee, H. W., 162 Blanc, A. C., 197 Blanchard, John, 348 Blanchard, W. O., 198, 352 Blanco Acevedo, Pablo, 66 Bland, John, 190 Blee, H. H., 209

Blegen, T. C., ed. 346 Bley, Wulf, ed., 45 Bliss, G. S., 5 Bloch, Kurt, 115, 157, 202, 292, 362 Bloch, Sara, 144 Blom, Frans, 100, 186 Bloom, L. B., 214
Bloomer, R. O., 59
Bloomington, Iowa, 16 Blumenstock, D. I., 123, 124 Blumenthal, Albert, 12, 338 Blumenthal, E. H., 99 Blumenthal, E. H., jr., 185 Boas, Franz, 125, 127, 128, 169, Bobadilla, P. H., 352 Bobek, H., 148, 403 Bock, Edmond de, 106, 191 Bodascher, Otto, 236 Bodley, Ronald, 476 Bodo, Fritz, 29 Boekstal, J., 354 Boericke, W. F., 328 Boerman, W. E., 336, 337 Boesch, Hans, 289 Bogdanchikov, M. P., 212 Boggs, R. S., 100, 185 Boggs, S. W., 172 Boguslawski, E. von, 250 Bois, C., 75 Bois, D. G. J. M., 211, 212 Bois, C., 75 Böker, H., 192 Bolivar, Simón, 130 Bolivia, 21, 66, 102, 141, 187, 228, 276, 317, 394 Bolton, H. E., 9, 128-130, 139 Bolton, W. W., 257, 295 Bonacina, L. C. W., 45, 48 Bončev, Ekim, 34 Bončev, St., 400 Bond, Frank, #256 Bond, M. C., 13 Bondarchuk, V. G., 108 Boneff, N., 2 Bonetti, Alberto, 284 Bonetti, Mario, 112, 322, 325, 331 Bonifacio, Corsica, 233 Diston, G. S. Bonnett, Martha, 252 Bonneuil, M.-E. de, 113 Bonser, H. J., 311 Booher, L. J., 301 Boon, J. D., 136 Boots, Mrs. J. L., 156 Bor, N. L., 117 Devend opnate Borja, L. J., 365 Born, K. E., 62

Borsacov, V., 337 Borst, H. L., 98 Borter, W., 323 Bos-Niermeyer. Schoolatlas der gehele aarde, *129 Bose, Girindrashekhar, 292 Bose, Nirmalkumar, 405 Bošnjak, Radovan, 34 Bossolasco, Mario, 284
Boston, Mass., 58, 383
Bostwick, Prudence, ed., 312 Boswell, P. G. H., 48, 279 Boteni, Viorica, 33 Boucher, G. P., 11 Bouillenne, Raymond, 280 Bourcart, Jacques, 35, 36 Bourdeau, J. M., 397 Bourdier, Franck, 233 Boveri, Margret, 155 Bowers, F. A. I., 83 Bowie, William, 88 Bowles, Oliver, 226 Bowman, Eleanor, 379 Bowman, Isaiah, 172, 180, 198, 302 Bownocker, J. A., 183 Bowser, W. E., 378 Boyer, Paul, 194 Ochalt, H. L., 50 Boynton, Damon, 179 Brace, O. L., 269 Braden, Spruille, 394, 396 Bradford, H. E., 310 Bradshaw, George, firm, 190 Brahe, Tycho.256 Bradley, W. H., 47, 333 Brahe, Tycho, 256
Braileanu, Al, 33 Brainbridge, T. H., 190 Brand, D. D., 92 Brandão, Cláudio, tr., 305 Brandl, Ludwig, 105 Brandt, J. W., *37 Brandt, Karl, 146, 254 Branner, G. C., 311 Branom, F. K., 174 Brant, A., 260 Brantly, J. E., 97
Braun, Gustav, 72
Bravari L., Victor, 251, 301 Brazil. Departamento nacional da producão mineral. Divisão de águas, 277 Brazil. Departamento nacional de produção mineral. Serviço de fomento da producção mineral, *354 Brazil. Departamento nacional da producão mineral. Serviço geológico e mineralógico, *21 Brazil. Instituto brasilerio de

Brazil (cont.) geografia e estatistica. Serviço gráfico, 142 Brazil. Propaganda dept., 394 Brazil. National coffee dept., 187 Brazil, 21, 66, 103, 142, 229, 277, 317, 354, 394 Brazilian information bureau, New York, 318 Brebner, J. B., ed., 131, 133 Brelsford, W. V., comp., *112, 113 Brentnall, H. C., 49 Bretz, J. H., 93, 182 Brewster, P. G., 61, ed. and comp. Breyer, Friedrich, 41 Bridger, C. A., 225 Briggs, H. E., 312 Briggs, R., 38 Briggs, R. C., 225 Brightman, G. F., 138 Brinton, W. C., 209 British Columbia. Dept. of lands, British Empire, 68, 105, 190, 231, 279, 319, 355 British Isles, 24, 68, 105, 144, 190, 231, 279, 319, 355, 396; see also Gt. Brit. British Honduras. Survey dept., *227 British library of information, New York, 281 British museum (natural history), 76 Britnell, G. E., 176 Brittain, J. H., 333 Broadhurst, E., 42 Brocks, Karl, 210, 211
Brode, H. S. ed. 271 Brode, H. S., ed., 271 Brodrick, A. H., 406 Broek, J. van den, 81 Broek, J. O. M., 160, 169 Broekhuysen, G. J., 361 Brøgger, A. W., 281 Bromehead, C. E. N., 302 Brooks, C. F., 56, 58 Brooks, F. A., 371 Brooks, P. C., 95, 96 Brouwer, D., 43 Brower, D. R., 225, 391 Brown, A. H., 176 Brown, E. I., 370 Brown, G. F., 178 Brown, I. C., 186 Brown, J. C., 41 Brown, N. C., 26 Brown, P. E., 182

Brown, R. H., 256, 304 Brown, R. M., 165 Brown, T. G., 116 Brown, W. R., 15 Browne, C. A., 7, 9, 12, 133 Browne, W. A., 45 Bruges, Belgium, 357, 358 Brumley, F. V., 385 Brun, Madeleine, 192 Bruni, Giuseppe, 127 Brunk, J. h., comp. and ed. 187 Brunner, Federico, 22 Brunner, G. J., *3, *46 Brunner, Pierre, 23 Brusa, Alfio, 200 Brust, H. F., 220, 265 Bruyn, J. V. de, 43, *43 Bruyn, J. V. de, 83 Bryan, G. S., 44, 245, 296, 333, 337, 367 Bryan, Kirk, 19, 99, 167, 220, 390, 391 Bryn Davies, D. A., 228 Bucher, W. H., 167, 208, 367 Buchner, G., 401 Buchner, P., 401 Buck, Mrs. E. H., 265 Buck, P. H., 42 Buck, P. S., 362 Buck, S. J., 219, 265 Budapest, Hungary, 150 Budd, Ralph, 137, 176, 181 Buenaventura Uriarte, Fr., 277 Buenos Aires, 143, #230 Buffalo, N. Y., 219, 382 Buffington, A. F., 59 Buffinton, A. H., 176 Bugge, Carl, 146, *146 Buijtenen, M. P. van, 356 Bujak, Jakub, 204, 327 Bukasov, S. M., 303 Bull, A. J., 190 Bulla, Béla, 32, 149 Bullard, E. C., 250, 299, 301 Bullen, K. E., 46, 299, 406 Bullock, L. G., *68 Bulman, Joan, tr., 40 Bumstead, A. H., *105 Burch, G. I., 177 Burchard, E. F., 388 Burdick, R. T., 185 Burg, Amos, 279 Burgess, Alan, 82 Burke, M. F., 17 Burkhart, Kurt, 124 Burky, Ch., 240 Burky, Charles, 1

Burlingame, F. H., 317, 353 Burlingame, Roger, 337, 342 Burma. Deputy conservator of the port of Rangoon, *80, *292, *293 Burn, W. L., 57 Burns, A. J., ed. and comp., 377 Burns, E. L. M., 377 Burns, J. F., ed. and comp., 377 Burpee, L. J., 378 Burton, R. W., 158, 292 Burwell, H. B., 62 Busch, Andreas, 193 Busch, W., 192, *192 Busch-Zantner, Richard, 26 Bushnell, D. I., jr., 94, 266, 382 Busshoff, Lotte, 150 Bustos Navarrete, Julio, 318 Butcher, Devereux, 264 Butler, A. P., jr., 391 Butler, Mary, 352 Büttner, K., 286 Butts, Charles, 96, 308, 384 Buxton, L. H. D., 68 Buynitsky, V., 330 Byerly, Perry, 98, 313, 350 Bykov, G., 79 Bynum, M. L., 303, 307 Byram, H. F., 224 Byrd, R. E., 296 Byrd, William, 180

Cabrera, A. L., 230 Caceres Freyre, J. B., 67 Cadilhac, P.-E., 240 Cahalane, V. H., 267 Cahill, B. J. S., 209 Caldenius, Carl, 42 Calderón, Eustorgio, 100, 186 Calhoun, W. T., 263 California. Dept. of public works, California. Dept. of public works. Div. of water resources, 18, 313, 391 California. Forest and range experiment station, #350 California. State chamber of commerce, 350 California. State dept. of natural resources, Div. of mines, *63 Californi .State automobile association, #274 California - see also U. S., South-

Cabeza de Vaca, A. N. de, 173

Cable, D. E., comp., 171

California (cont.) western; U. S., Western Callaghan, Eugene, 18, 138 Callao, Peru, 317, 354 Calmette, Joseph, *92 Camarena, R. I., 228 Cameron, R. E. M., 202 Camoens, Luis de, 128 Campbell, Gordon, 129 Campbell, S. A. C., 297 Campbell, W. M., *134 Camsell, Charles, 306 Canada. Dept. of agriculture, 132 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, 217 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Bureau of geology and topography, *94, *95, *260, *261 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Bureau of mines, *131 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Hydrographic and map service, *11, *94, *132, *217, *377 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Indian affairs branch, 217 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Lands, parks and forests branch, *11, *55 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geology branch, 175 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Surveys and engineering branch, #340 Canada. Dept. of transport, 306 Canada. Dept. of transport. Air services branch. Div. of meteorological services, 259 Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Transportation & public utilities branch. 55 Canada. Geological survey, *259, *260, *261 Canada. Industrial and publicity bureau, *341 Canada. National parks bureau, 94, Canada. National topographic series, *11, *55, *176, *218, *260, *341 Canada, 11, 55, 94, 131, 175, 217, 259, 306, 340, 377 Canaday, G. L., 98 Canadian institute of surveying, 377 Canadian travel bureau, 340, *340 Cancio y Rodríguez Capote, Leopoldo, 301 Candida, Luigi, 74

Canova, E. C., 265

Cape Peninsula publicity association, 361 Capell, A., 244, 366, *366 Capello, C. F., 74, 151 Capetown, South Africa, 200, 361 Capone, G., 127, 170
Capps, S. R., 184, 259
Capra, Anna, 197
Capra, Giuseppe, 42
Carabia, J. P., 275 Caracas, Venezuela, 141, *353 Caraci, Giuseppe, 174 Carcopino, Jérôme, 359 Cardenas, G. L. de, 53 Cardona Lazo, Antonio, 140, 275 Cardozo, M. S., 317 Carelli, Gustavo, 113 Caret, Jean, 194 Caribbean area, 100 Caribbean Sea, 141, 353 Carleton, Patrick, 78 Carlson, G. G., 222 Carlson, W. S., 407 Carlton, W. R., ed., 339 Carlucci, Antonio, 73 Carman, H. J., ed. 55 Carmichael, D. M. 84 Carmichael, Hugh, 207 Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library, 57 Carpenter, A. B., 377 Carpenter, J. C., 183 Carrier, E. H., 279 Carrière, J. M., 136 Carrillo Ramirez, Alberto, 103, 277 Carrington, Hugh, 92 Carroll, Dorothy, 161 Carruthers, R. G., 319 Carter, C. C., 49 Carter, C. E., ed. and comp., 136 Cartwright, G., 253 Carvalho do Amaral, Irnack, 142 Caryl, R. E., 350 Casa Vilca, Alberto, 103 Casablanca, Morocco, 285 Casanova, Eduardo, 67 Casavis, J. N., comp., 35 Case, E. C., 369, 376 Case, F. A., 45 Caso, Alfonso, 20 Casper, Karl, ed., 150 Cassady, Ralph, jr., 57 Casson, Stanley, 169 Castañeda, C. E., 314 Castellvi, Marcelino de, 65 Castelo Branco, H. C. de L., 110 Castetter, E. F., 225

Castiglioni, Bruno, 151 Castillo, S. R., 143 Castro, Eugenio de, 318 Catlin, George, 174 Cator, G. E., 406 Cattaneo, Antonio, 151 Caughey, J. W., 274 Cauvet, C., 285 Cavarocchi, F., 8 Cawley, R. R., 375 Caxambú, Brazil, 395 Cederstrom, D. J., 384 Central America - see America, Central Central City, Colorado, 139 Ceppi, Hector, 5 Cervantes, 93 Cespedes, Father Gregorio de, 92 Chadwick, N. K., 52 Chalyt, M., 29, *29 Chamberlain, J. F., 53 Chamberlin, David, ed., 359 Chamberlin, Jo, 58 Chamberlin, R. T., 167, 390 Chamberlin, T. W., 186 Chambers, S. T., ed., 339 Chambers, W. T., 269 Chamisso, Adalberto de, 277 Chamley, Charles, 77 Champion, D. L., 68 Champion, Ivan, 366, *366 Chandler, Tertius, 252, 258 Chang Fu-liang, 242 Chapin, , 305 Chapman, B. B., 222 Chapman, Dennis, 231 Chapman, O. M., 288 Chapman, S., 300 Chapman, Sydney, 334 Chapman, V. J., 65, 178 Chappin, F., 341 Chapsky, K. K., 330 Chard, Thornton, 59 Charvet, Louis, 213 Chaski; organo de la Asociación peruana de arqueología, 228 Chasseloup-Laubat, François de, 285 Chatley, Herbert, 107, 204 Chatterjee, D., 292, 293 Chatterjee, S. P., 170, 405 Chatterjee, Shibaprasad, 243 Chatterton, H. J., 17 Chaussegros de Léry, J. G., 375 Chauvenet, Giuseppina, 109 Chebotarev, I. I., 46 Cheesman, L. E., 162 Cheetham, F. T., 99

Chen Han-Seng, 115, 404 Chenery, E. M., 65 Cherrington, B. M., 314 Chevalier, Auguste, 25, 37, 202, Cheyney, E. G., 380 Chew, A. P., 177 Chiao, C. Y., 327 Chicago, 61, 182, 268, 346 Childe, V. G., 144, 231 Childs, E. C., 334 Childs, F. S., 382 Childs, J. B., 64, 99 Childs, St. J. R., 221 Chile, Dirección general de estadistica, 229 Chile, 22, 66, 143, 188, 229, 277, 318, 354, 395 Chimay, Belgium, 145 China, 40, 115, 157, 203, 242, 291, 326, 363, 404 China Sea, 243 China Sea, 243 Chinte, F. O., 365 Chittenden, H. M., 348 Chitty, L. F., *231 Cholley, A., 69, 192 Cholnoky, Jenö, 130 Christaller, Walter, 27, *27 Christchurch, N. Z., *83 Christians, W. F., 276 Churchill, Canada, 306 Cimino, M., 197, 316 Cincinnati, Ohio, 269 Civil aeronautics authority - see U. S. Civil aeronautics authority Civil aeronautics journal, 57 Clapp, F. G., 78, #78, 383 Clar, E., 31 Clarac-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie see Clark-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie Clark, F. P., 179 Clark, G. R., 174 Clark, J. B., 97 Coarget, Louis Clark, J. D., 112, 131 Clark, J. G. D., 258 Clark, L. B., 308 Clark, S. A., 276 Clark, S. G., 225 Clark, T. D., 346 Clark, T. H., 94 Clark, W. E. Le G., 169 Clark, William, 257, 312 Clark-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie, 362, 403 Clarke, G. L., 44 Clarkson, R. E., 7

Clarksville, Tenn., 98 Clawson, Marion, 271 Clayton, C. F., 95 Clayton, H. H., 251 Cleaves, A. B., 384 Cleland, J. B., 118, 328 Clemens, Florence, 339 Clements, F. E., 123, 125 Clements, Thomas, 393 Clements, William L., library - see Michigan, University. William L. Clements library Cleveland, Ohio, 136, 183, 222, 310, 347 Cleven, N. A. N., 142 Clifford, E. M., 68 Closs, H., 281 Clough, Mrs. R. T., 284 Cloutier, Henri, 176 Clozier, R., 192 Cluzel, Magdeleine, 45, 71 Coats, A. J., 224 Cochemé, Jacques, 9 Cockerill, P. W., 314 Coddington, J. W., 15 Codling, J. H., 254 Cohee, G. V., *61, 310 Cohen, L., 51, 396, 397 Coimbra, Portugal, 198 Coke, J., 176, *176 Colbert, L. O., 2, 4 Colby, C. C., 169 Colby, Merle, 131 Cole, A. B., ed., 163 Coleman, R. V., ed., 96 Colin, Elicio, ed., 129 Collini, Bengt, 147 Collins, H. B., jr., 259, 304 Collins-Longmans study atlas, *215 Collins-Longmans visible regions atlas, *215 Collyer, L. L., 296 Colnett, James, 217, 375 atlas, *215 Colombia. Dirección general de los censos, 102 Colombia. Memoria de obras publicas, 353, *353 Colombia. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Oficina de longitudes, *276, 393 Colombia, 65, 101, 141, 187, 228, 276, 316, 353, 393 Colorado. State planning commission, 18, 63, 138, 139 Colorado - see also U. S., West; U. S., Southwest

Colorado Springs, Colo., 314 Colton, H. S., 173, 349 Columbus, Christopher, 10, 53, 173, 214, 256, 375 Columbus, Diego, 256
Columbus, Fernando, 256, 375 Commodity research bureau, inc., 302 Comucci, Probo, 22 Concannon, C. C., 303 Conea, Ion, 10, 33 Conea, Ion, 10, 33 Congrès des géographes et ethnographes slaves, IV-e, Sofia, 1936. Comité d'organisation, 400 Conley, J. E., 380 Conneaut, Ohio, 98 Connecticut. Forest and park association, 308 Connecticut. State highway department, *383 Connecticut. State water commission, Connecticut - see also U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern Connolly, J. B., 308 Conrad, G. M., 245 Conrad, Joseph, 339 Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer, 278 onstantinople. 236 Constantinople, 236 Conti Rossini, Carlo, 199 Contreras Arias, Alfonso, *124, 125, *125, 186, *186 Conze, Edward, 359 Cook, E. K., *117 Cook, James, 53, 54, 92, 129 Cook, John, 9 Cook, S. F., 391 Cook, Thomas, firm, publishers, 186 Cooke, C. W., 96 Cooke, H. L., 2 Cooke, H. L., 2 Cooke, M. F., 50 Cooley, M. E., 297 Coon, C. S., 198 Cooper, B. N., 97 Cooper, W. H., 279 Cooper, W. S., 11 Cope, F. W., 106 Copeland, E. B., 44 Copeland, F. S., 284 Copenhagen, Denmark, 71 Corder, Henry, 232 Cordini, I. R., 230, *230 Cornea, Victor, 196 Cornelius, H. P., 31 Coronado, F. V. de, 92, 128, 173, 256, 304, 338

Correia Filho, Virgilio, 395 Correll, Ernst, 55 Corry, T. H., 190 Cortes, Hernando, 315 Cory, R. M., 92 Costa, M., 51 Costanzo, G., 197 Costello, D. F., 390 Cot, M., 357 Côté, Georges, 261 Cottam, W. P., 313 Cottle, V. M., 244, 294 Cotton, C. A., 123, 371 Coulson, A. L., 158 Coulter, J. W., 366 Council against intolerance in America, *261 Coupland, Reginald, 37 Coutinho, Gago, 53 Covarrubias, Miguel, #297 Cowles, H. C., 130 Cozzens, A. B., 122, 123 Crabitès, Pierre, 323, 359 Craft, F. A., 206 Craib, R., 324 Craig, J. A., 312 Craig, R. D., 340 Cramer, Zadok, 10 Cranmer, Chappel, 204 Cration, Oswald, 205 Crawford, A. B., *288 Crawford, G. L., 276, 316 Crawford, J. G., 272 Creel, H. G., 157 Cress, E. C., ed., 348 Cressey, G. B., 39 Crestani, Giuseppe, 152 Cripps, Sir Stafford, 290 Crist, R. E., 100, 196 Criswell, E. H., 312 Crocker, H. E., 286 Crockett, W. H., 344 Croft, Andrew, 121, 162, 163, 329 Crollalanza, Araldo di, 73 Crommelin, R. D., 356 Crompton, M. P., 182 Crone, G. R., 281 Crookshank, H., 41 Crosby, I. B., 391 Crosby, M. A., 270 Crouse, D. E., *347 Crouse, N. M., 376 Crow, W. C., 263 Croyden, England, *24, *68 Croyden natural history and scientific society, *24, *68 Crozet, René, 51

Cruchet, René, 98 Cruikshank, J. W., 181, 266, 385 Cruls, Gastão, 104 Crum, Mason, 385 Crumpston, J. S., *163 Cruz, Cornelio, 365 Cruz, Eugenio de la, 365 Cuba. Dirección general del censo, 315 Cullen, Mrs. L. P., 402 Cumberland, K. B., 82 Cumings, E. R., 94 Cumming, Sir John, ed., 292 Cummings, L. V., 240 Cunningham, R. N., 386 Cunningham, W. F., 258 Currie, G. A., 206 Curry, W. H., 183, 217 Curtis, Lionel, 37 Cushman, Harvey, *257 Cushman, Harvey, *257 Cuthbertson, G. A., 215, 218 Cuthbertson, Stuart, comp., 305 Cutright, P. R., 65 Cutter, V. M., 179 Cutter, V. M., 179
Cutting, Suydam, 394, 402, 404 Cuzcó, Peru, 141, 142 Cyriax, R. J., 84 Czechc Slovakia, 30, 72, 149, 283 Czekanowski, Jan, 34

Dabbs, J. A., 314 Dabney, Virginius, 345 Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P., 6, 373 Dahlgren, B. E., tr., 214 Dainelli, Giotto, *73, 174 Dairen, Manchukuo, 290 Dake, H. C., 224 Dakin, W. J., 303 Dale, I. R., 402 Dale, Tom, 334 Dalles, The, Oregon, 389 Dalrymple, T. H., 111 Daly, M. C., 319
Daly, R. A., 300
Damsteegt, B. C., 9
Dana, J. D., 249
Danaflow, G. T., 400
Daniels, Jonathan, 264 Däniker, A. U., 43 Danilevski, Nadia, 134 Daniloff, V. W., 358 Danilov, A. D., 212, 241 Dantzig, Tobias, 45 Danzig, 107, 193 Darby, H. C., 190

Darley, J. N., *188, *379 Darling, F. F., 355
Darton, N. H., 59, 264
Datta B N. 155, 325 Datta, B. N., 155, 325 Daugherty, D. H., 339 Daus, F. A., 67
Dauterman, C. C., 20 Dauterman, U. U., 20 Dauvillier, Alexandre, 122 Camille, 70, 233 David, C. W., ed. and tr., 237; ed. 52; tr. 214
David, Robert, 112
Davidson, G. R., 322 Davidson, L. J., ed., 312 Davidson, R. D., 247
Davies, Howell, ed., 228 Davies, M. F., 295 Davies, M. R., 356 Davies, William, 188, *188 Davis, C. B., 225 Davis, C. L., 320 Davis, C. S., 388 Davis, C. W., 380 Davis, D. H., 221 Davis, D. H., 221
Davis, F. E., 168, 170
Davis, J. K., 207
Davis, J. S., 51 Davis, J. S., 51 Davis, Kenneth, 300 Davis, L. C., 214, 220 Davis, N. A., *62 Davis, W. A., 220 Davis, W. M., 123 Davison, V. E., 97
Davitaya, F. F., 278, 282 Davydov, L. K., 358 Dawson, C. A., 217 Dawson, F. L. M., 281 Dawson, O. L., 293 Day, A. G., 92, 128, 304 Day, J. H., 287 Deacon, G. E. R., 124, 162, 163 Deák, Francis, 324 Dean, V. M., 148

Deans, W. H., tr., 153

Dearle, N. B., 303

Deasy, G. F., 242, 253, 307

Debler, E. B., 395 Dean, V. M., 148 Debler, E. B., 385 Debski, Kazimierz, 4 D'Eça, Raul, ed., 64 De Camp, L. S., 131 Decary, Raymond, 113 Decker, J. A., 329 Deetz, C. H., 209 Deevey, E. S., jr., 344 Defant, A., 44, 48, 284, 331, ed. *44

Deffontaines, Pierre, 103, *103, 213, 229 Degelman, John, 313 De-Haven, E. J., 295 Deily, E. A., 243 De Jong, E. van Z., 293 De Jong, J. A., 364 De Klerck, E. S., 205 De La Cruz, Martin, 53 Delaware - see U. S., Southern; U.S. Southeastern Delgado de Carvalho, C. M., 187, *187 D'Elia, Alberto, 359 Delmer, Alexandre, 280 Demaison, André, 299
Dementiev, V., 3
Demoulin, F., 74 Demtchenko, M., 40 Dench, E. A., 178 Denhardt, R. M., 139 Denig, J. L., 366
Dennis, P. W. C., 35
Dennison, S. R., 171, 190
Dennler, Jorge, 395
Denny, C. S., 220
Denneyman, C. F. 150, 246 Deppermann, C. E., 159, 246 Derancourt, , 255 Derleth, August, 381 Derr, D. E., 15 Desaunais, A., 107, 280 De Schauensee, R. M., 295 Desideri, Ippolito, 129 Desmireanu, V., 51 Desparmet, J., 155 Dessalines, J. J., 339 De Terra, Hellmut, 288, 403 Detgen, E. J., 374
Detroit, Mich., 267
Devalle, Giovanni, 199
De Vault, S. H., 15 Devincenzi, G. J., 67 De Vries, W., 25 De Wilde, J. C., 73, 178, 279, 280, 380 Diaz, Bartholomew, 53 Diaz Nielsen, J. M., 318 Diaz Villamil, Antonio, 92, 93, 103 Dice, L. R., 17, 185 Dick, W. B., 267 Dickey, P. A., 265 Dieseldorff, E. P., 64, 100, 186 Dietrich, B., *71 Dietrich, Bruno, 90 Dietrich, Günter, 42 Diffie, B. W., 277, 317 Dill, H., 344 Dimmick, T. B., 380

Diniz Mascarenhas, Abel, 143 Dirichs, J., 401 Dismuke, Dewey, 391 Dittmer, Ernst, 193 Dixey, F., 77 Djibouti, French Somaliland, 37, 76, 199 Dmitrievsky, I., 114 Dobbin, C. E., 272 Dobby, E. H. G., 80, 81 Dobles Segreda, Luis, 64 Dobson, G. C., 88, 301, 311 Dodge, Bayard, 324 Dodt, G. L. G., 395 Doig, N. T., 365 Doke, C. M., 77 Dollen, B. H., 219 Domantay, J. S., 160 Dombey, Joseph, 214 Dominguez Muñoz, M. A., 316 Dominican Republic. Dirección general de estadistica nacional, 140; Sección de producción y economia, 393 Dominican Republic settlement association, inc., 227 Donald, D. B., 297 Donley, D. E., 14 Donner, Etta, 153 Dony, J. J. D., 280 Dony-Hénault, Octave, 280 Doodson, A. T., 208 Dorn, Paul, 401 Dorsey, G. A., 348 Dorvaz, Camilo, 23, 258 Dossick, J. J., 275 Douarche, Léon, 90 Doubek, F., *30 Double, I. S., 279 Doubrovsky, A., 44 Douglas, A. J. A., 101 Douglas, E. M., comp., 95, 99 Douglas, H. P., 56 Douglas, P. H., 204 Douglass, A. E., 166, 168 Douguet, , 85 Doumitrachko, N. V., 79 Dowie, P. G., 159 Downie, R. A., ed., 175 Dowson, Sir Ernest, 49 Drake, F. S., 404 Drake, Sir Francis, 92 Drane, B. S., 12 Draper, E. S., 222 Dreher, Otto, 123 Drenski, P., 400 Dresden, Germany, 234

Dreyer, R. H., 138 Driencourt, Ludovic, 87 Drower, E. S., 403 Drucker, P. F., 355 Drummond, J. C., 50, 51, 144 Dubertret, Louis, 289 Du Bois, Cora, 62 Dubovitz, István, 32 Du Bois, Cora, 62 Dubs, H. H., 242 Dubuque, Iowa, 386 Duggan, Stephen, 258 Duluth, Minn., 267
Duncan, O. D., 336
Duncan-Jones, A. S., 147 Dundee, Scotland, 24, 144, 231 Dunedin, N. Z., *83 Dunn, G. E., 297 Dunn, H. L., 169 Dunne, Liam, *230 Durand, Loyal, jr., 346 Durand, W. F., 381 Dussart, F., 144, 191 Duthie, D. W., 102 Du Toit, A. L., 113, 239, *239, Dutt, G. S., 80 Dutton, C. E., 222 Dyer, Brainerd, 221, 220 Dyer, Brainerd, 321, 330 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 94 Dymond, E. G., 207 Dzens-Litovsky, A., 28, 38 Dzevanovsky, G., 39

Eargle, D. H., 180
Earle, F. M., 82
Earp, J. R., 232
East, W. G., 258, 320
East Indies, 41, 81, 117, 160, 205, 243, 293, 328, 364, 406
Eastham, J. K., 231
Eat, L. B., 363
Eaton, J. E., 139
Eaton, J. W., 325
Eaton, M. A., 309
Eby, J. B., 387
Eckart, N. A., 226
Eckert, Georg, 406
Eckert, Max, 248
Eckhardt, E. A., 252
Economic atlas of north Manchuria, *156
Ecuador, 66, 102, 141, 228, 276, 317, 394
Edelman, C. H., 117
Edmondson, C. H., 83
Edmundson, R. S., 345, 384
Edwards, A. B., 297

Edwards, D. C., 360, *360 Edwards, G. P., 383 Eeckhout, L., 111 Efremov, A., 330 Efremov, N. E., 235 Egerton, Arthur, 292 Eggvin, Jens, 24 Egloff, Gustav, 253 Egypt.Irrigation dept. Hydraulic section, 198 Egypt, 36, 75, 110, 153, 198, 238, 286, 323, 360 Ehrmann, W. W., 60 Eibergen, P., 397; ed. *129 Eich, H. F., 341 Eickelberg, E. W., 217 Eickstedt, E. v., *116 Einarsson, Vigfus, 357 Ekblaw, W. E., 295 Ekhart, E., 31, 250 Ekholm, G. F., 351 Ekman, E. L., 140 Ekström, Gunnar, 282 Ekvall, R. B., 405 Elchibegoff, Ivan, 79 Eléspuru Berninzon, Eulogio, 228 Elges, Carl, 3 Elia, P. M. d', 128 Elicaño, Victoriano, *81 Eliot, G. F., *278 Eliot, M. S., ed., 135 Ellero, Giovanni, 76 Elliott, A. R., 67, 237, 305 Elliott, L. E., 269 Ellis, H. A., 161 Ellis, M. M., 381, 384, 386-388,390 Ellsberg, Edward, 296 Ellsworth, Lincoln, 295 Elms, F. R., 371, 376 El Segundo, California, 226 Elvin, René, 153 Elwin, Verrier, 159, 292 Ely, R. T., 252, 253 Embree, E. R., 377 Emeny, Brooks, 8 Emerson, Rupert, 293 Emmons, G., 372, 383 Emmons, W. H., 252 Emory, K. P., 84; ed. 83 Emory, S. T., 135 Endo, Rokuro, 79 Engel, Carl, 146; ed. *193 Engene, S. A., 386 Engle, J. B., 343 English Channel, 232 Enlow, C. R., 249, 253 Eno, A. L., 375

Enright, W. J., 117 Epstein, Eliahu, 113 Erdmann, C. E., *62 Erichsen, A. I., *22, 66 Erickson, C. R., 310 Esbjerg, Denmark, 282 Espenshade, G. H., 56 Esposti, Alberto, 109 Estonia. Bureau central de statistique, 107 Estonia, 28, 71, 107, 147 Etcheverry, B. A., 126 Eubank, Earle, 269 Eurasia, 278 Europe, 23, 67, 105, 143, 188, 230, 278, 319, 355, 396 Europe, Central, 26, 148, 195, 233, Europe, Eastern, 29 Europe, Southeastern, 32, 108, 236, 283, 399 European conference on rural life see Rural life, European conference on Evans, I. B. Pole - see Pole-Evans, I. B. Evans, Lewis, 9 Evans, 0. F., 346 Evans, P., 405 Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 111, 322, 323, 360 Everaerts, E., 111 Everdingen, E. van, 125 Ewers, J. C., comp., 305 Ewing, P. A., 47 Exposição feira de Angola, Luanda, Agosto, 1938, 37 Eyma, P. J., 366

Faden, Wm., *53 Faidherbe, L. L. C., 130 Faigle, E. H., 96 Faillettaz, Roger, 48 Fairbairn, H. W., 132 Fairbairn, W. A., 199 Fairlie, M. C., 345 Fairport, Ohio, 98 Falk, P., 193 Falkland Islands, 188 Falkner, F. R., *152, 152, 198, *198 Fan Ching-Seng, 363 Fane, G. E., 363 Fang, Frederick, 291 Fanselau, Gerhard, 157 Fansett, G. R., 373 Fanshawe, Richard, tr., 128 Fantoli, Amilcare, 76, 111

Far East, 39, 79, 114, 202, 242, 289, 326, 362, 403 Farago, Ladislas, 204, 246 Farley, M. F., 242 Farley, M. S., 203, 242 Farmer, Victor, 363 Farmer, W. A., 204 Farnham, F. C., 122 Farnsworth, H. C., 337 Farquhar, F. P., 4, 250 Fasola, Wanda, 109 Faulks, E. B., 60 Faurec, Urbain, 113 Faustino Sallaberry, Juan, 9, 22 Fawcett, C. B., 46 Fazy, Robert, 40 Feachem, R. W., 352 Federal writers' project - see American guide series Fédération internationale des géometres, 46, 53 Fedortcev, V., 39 Feghali, Michel, 78 Fehl, S., 399 Fei, Hsiao-t'ung, 291 Felicissimo, Jesuino, 22 Fénelon, P., 25 Fenoglio, Massimo, 151 Fenton, W. N., 261 Ferguson, H. B., 222 Ferguson, H. G., 99 Fergusson, Erna, 225 Fergusson, S. P., 48 Ferridy, E. A., 171 Fermor, Sir L. L., 41, *205, 205, Fernald, M. L., 379 Fernandez, R. I., 242, 327 Ferrannini, Luigi, 5 Ferrario, Benigno, 318 Ferraro, V. C. A., 300 Ferri, Francesco, 284 Ferris, W. A., 390 Fessenden, G. R., 220 Festa, Aldo, 107 Feuillée, Louis, 187 Ficheux, R., 51, 108 Ficker, H. v., 407 Fiedler, R. H., 7, 131, *131, 134 Field, F. V., 115 Field, Henry, 78, 79, 195, 235, 289 Field, W. O., jr., 108 Figueroa, P. T., 228 Filchner, Wilhelm, 157 Filipović, Milenko, 34 Filippi, Filippo de, 174 Filmer, E. A., 14, 300, 333

Finch, J. W., 57 Finch, V. C., *379; ed. *1, *341 Findeisen, W., 211 Fink, K. C., 226 Finland. Ministry for foreign affairs, 282 Finland, 28, 71, 107, 147, 194, 234, 282 Finlayson, George, 159 Finley, Robert, 266 Finnie, Richard, 217, 260 Finnish New York world's fair commission, 358 Finsterwalder, R., 2 Finucane, K. J., 42, 81, 82, 244, Firth, Raymond, 52, 295 Fischer, Alfons, 70 Fischer, E. S., 157 Fischer, Otto, 239 Fisher, William, 205
Fisk, Dorothy, 48
Fitch, G. A., 326
Fitzgereld, D. Fitzgerald, Patrick, 158
Fitzhugh, M., Jr., 189
Fiusa da Rocha, José, 395
Flanders, H. H. 200 Flanders, H. H., 264, 344, ed. 97 Fleischman, S., 241 Fleiuss, Max, 66 Fleming, J. A., 177, 305; ed. 2 Fleming, R. H., 250; ed. 176 Fleming, W. L. S., 330, 367 Flenley, Ralph, ed., 306 Fletcher, E. H., 139, 274 Flett, Sir J. S., 210, 215 Flint, R. F., 371, 384
Flint, Mich., 136
Flohn, Hermann, 71
Florida State Florida. State planning board, 384, 385 Florida - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern Floyd, W. M., 183 Flückiger, Otto, 25 Fodor, Ferenc, 32, 149 Fogg, Valter, 322, 359 Folmer, Henri, 375 Fons, W. L., 250, 254 Fonseca, Joaquin, 65 Fonseca, Quirino da, ed., 52 Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da, 315 Foose, R. H., 220 Forbes, A. B., 134 Forbes, Alexander, 260 Forbes, Gerald, 98

Ford, J. A., 348
Ford, J. D. M., ed., 128
Fordyce, W. G., 183 Foreign commerce weekly, 337, 342 Foreign policy association, 304 Foreman, Grant, 310 Forester, C. S., 304 Formosa, 79 Forsyth, W. D., 81, 336 Fort Liard, Northwest Territories, Canada, 306
Fortes, M., ed., 322
Fosberg, F. R., 161 Foster, Alice, 169
Fourcade, H. G., 87
Fourcassié, Jean, 192 Foster, Alice, 169 Fourmarier, P., 123, 191 Fowler, H. W., 250 Fowler, R. L., 251 Fox, C. S., 158 Fox, Sir Cyril, 231 Fox, E. F., 324 Fradkin, M. M., 38 France, R. H., 49, 85 France. Ministère de l'éducation nationale, 130 France, 25, 69, 106, 145, 191, 233, 280, 320, 356, 397 Franck, H. A., 218, 274 Franco de Carvalho, Paulino, 188 Franco Inojosa, J. M., 142 Frankcom, C. E. N., 143, 147 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 398 Franklin, Benjamin, 304 Franklin, E. R., 348 Franklin, H. L., 68, 233 Franklin, Hugo, comp. and ed., 187 Franklin, Sir John, 84 Franklin, W. M., 340 Franklin, Tenn., 98 Franklyn, Julian, 193 Fraser, D. M., 59, *59, 179 Fraser, I. F., 56 Fraser, Maxwell, 282 Frazer, Sir J. G., 175 Frederick, J. V., 271 Freeman, O. W., 62, 85, 90, 340 Freiday, Dean, 7 Freijtag Drabbe, C. A. J. von, 165 Freise, F. W., 187 Fam Ching-Sonds Freitag, Adolf, 362 French, C. A., 340 French, W. W., 279
Frenguelli, Joaquin, 143 Frenzel, Konrad, ed., *10, *54 Frey, J. W., 253

Freyre, Gilberto, 314 Frick, Guillermo, 277 Frick, T. A., 17 Fridley, H. M., 123 Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 231 Friend, A. W., 89 Friis, H. R., 256, *256, 263, *263 Fripp, C. E., 74, 80 Fritz, W. C., 269 Fröderström, Harald, 104 Fredin, John, 397 Froes (Frois) Abreu, S., 104, 142 Frolow, W., 238 Frommurze, H. F., 112, *112 Fry, A. H., 356 Fry, Varian, 174, 304 Frye, J. C., 136, 386 Fryxell, F. M., 310
Fuchs, K. M., ed., 193
Fujiwhara, S., 44
Fulgencia Léner Contact C Fulgencio López, Casto, 394 Fuller, G. D., 130 Fuller, Iola, 61 Fulling, E. H., 383 Fulton, W. S., 273 Fulvio, A. di, 51, 253 Fulton, W. S., 273 Funkhouser, W. D., 270
Furcron, A. S., 59, 265
Furlong Cardiff, Guillermo, 23, 53 and the constant Furness, J. W., 57 Furnival, G. M., 307 Furnivall, J. S., 42 Furon, Raymond, 74

Gaêl, A., 5, 289 Gage, Maxwell, 245 Gaigerov, S. S., 261 Gál, Zoltán, 42 Galanopulos, A., 284 Galápagos, 142 Galarza, Ernesto, 100 Gale, H. S., 347 Galindo y Villa, Jesús, 19, *19 Gallart, Horacio, 258 Gallipolis, Ohio, 61 Gallop, Rodney, 285 Galloway, J. D., 126, 371, 374 Gams, H., 372, 373 Ganapati, S. V., 363 Gandia, Enrique de, 256, 278, 304 Ganey, H. H., 174 Gansser, August, 41 Gante, P. C. de, 64, 140 Garcia Huirolo, Luis, 258 García liata, Rafael, 354 Garcia Moreno, Gabriel, 339 García Ruiz, Ramón, 315

Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca, 54, Garden City, N. Y., 58 Gardner, C. A., *161 Gardner, I. C., 45 Gardner, Julia, 96 Gardner, T., 361 Garland, M. E., tr., 127 Garner, C. L., 132 Garrett, Jean, 78 Garvin, V. G., 234 Garzon Nieto, Julio, 87 Gaskin, L. J. P., 174 Gasser, E., 170 Gastaldi, Giacomo, *148, *173 Gates, F. C., 346 Gates, William, tr., 53 Gaul, Weston, 94 Gautier, Marcel, 69, 320 Gavazzi, Artur, 25 Gavazzi, Milovan, 33 Gavelin, Sven, 147 Gayton, A. H., 391 Geddes, Arthur, 108 Geddes, M., 84 Geelong, Australia, 82 Geer, M. R., 224 Gelb, I. J., 240 Gelb, I. J., 240 Gellhorn, Alfredo, 102 Geneva research centre, 255 "Geographia." Atlas of the world, Geological society of America, 122, Geopolitica. Rassegna mensile di geografia politica, economica, sociale, coloniale, 91, 93 George, J. J., 178, 382 George, T. N., 320, 356 Georgia. Division of mines, mining, and geology, *180 Georgia. State dept. of education, Georgia - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern Georgiev, G. K., 34 Gerasimov, I. P., 148 Gerhard, Peter, 11 Gerlach, A. C., 226 Germany. Foreign office, 374 Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst, 145 Germany, 26, 70, 107, 145, 192, 233, 281, 321, 398 Gerring, Gösta, 65 Gershoig, Y. G., 108 Geshkoff, T. I., 399

Gex, F., 106 Geyskes, D. C., 354 Gherzi, Father E., 243 Giannini, Amedeo, 288 Giannoni, Karl, 6 Gibb, R. W., 197 Gibbon, J. M., 131 Gibbon, Lardner, 66 Gibbs, J. B., 242 Gibson, William, 43, 296 Gidon, F., 106 Giesecke, Alberto, 103 Gieseker, L. F., 137, 184 Gifford, E. W., 272 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 255
Gilbert, J. G., 231
Gilberti, R., 37 Giles, Dorothy, 337, 342 Gill, R. C., 276 Gill, W. H., 391 Gillanders, E. B., 361 Gillespie, M. G., 139 Gillette, H. P., 2, 3, 89, 95, 123, 335, 372 Gillette, Tracy, 219 Gillin, John, 353 Gillman, C., 76, 199, 335 Gingerich, Melvin, 61 Ginn, M. K., 223 Ginzburg, I. I., 28 Giovannelli, J. L., 245, 295 Gipson, L. H., 57 Gish, O. H., 259 Glancy, Sir Reginald, 39 Glaser, Lajos, 149 Glasgow, James, 181 Glasgow, Scotland, 396 Glass, D. V., 336, 355 Glastonbury, J. O. G., 118 Glendinning, R. M., 274 Glenn, B., 184 Glenn, B., 184 Gley, Werner, 233, 280; ed. 151 Glinka, K. D., *88 Glock, W. S., 370 Gloden, A., 320 Gloria, Manuel, 81 Gloucester, Mass., 308 Gluck, A., *325 Goad, E. F., 173 Gobbi Belcredi, A. M., 193, 234, Godbole, R. D., 204 Goddard, E. N., *138, 349, 390 Goddard, R. H., 338 Godsell, P. H., 84 Goetze, Albrecht, 304, 324 Goggin, J. K., 266

Goldenweiser, Alexander, 258 Goldston, E. F., 220 Goldthwait, R. P., 264 Golinelli, A., 159 Gómara, 92 Gómez Grimau, Adela, 318 Gomez Martinez, Carlos, 141 Printed Ct Est Adding Gonda, J., 80 Gontard, Maurice, 280 Gonzalez T., Alejandro, 142 Gonzalez Viquez, Cleto, 64 Goodacre, W. J., *343, *350 Goodall, George, ed., #129 Goodlettsville, Tenn., 98 Goodrich, L. C., 202, 204 Goodsell, O. E., comp., 252 Goodspeed, G. E., 166 Gorbounov, V., 38 Gorczyński, W., 226 Gordon, D. H., 159 Gordon, R. B., 343 Gordon, M. E., 159 Gordon, Seton, 281 Gorodkov, B., 290 Gorrie, R. M., 167, 242 Gortani, Michele, 239 Gosnell, F. A., 12 Gosport, Va., 180 Gosselin, A., 11 Gottmann, J., 105, 195, 231 Götzinger, Gustav, 31, 32 Goudkoff, P. P., 362 Gould, L. M., 296 Gourou, Pierre, 159 Goussev, A., 43 Gover, J. E. B., 279 Gozard, Gilles, 148 Grabau, A. W., 2, 166 Gracanin, Mihovil, 249 Grady, H. F., 274 Graham, E. H., 372 Graham, G. S., 149 Graham, R. J. D., 24, 231 Grajdanzev, A. J., 79 Gramatica, Luigi, *52 Granqvist, Gunnar, 195
Grant, I. H. L., 327 Grattan, C. H., 178, 206 Gratz, Gustav, ed., 108 Gray, James, 386 Gray, L. H., 172 Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Hydrographic dept., 246 Gt. Brit. Air survey committee, 209 Gt. Brit. Colonial office, *153, *154 Gt. Brit. Commissioner for the

Gt. Brit. (cont.) special areas (England and Wales), 144 Gt. Brit. Committee of enquiry into land settlement, 144 Gt. Brit. Imperial economic committee, 50 Gt. Brit. Meteorological office, 168, 172 Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey, 24 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 76, *76, *77, 127, 186, 352 Gt. Brit. Royal commission on the distribution of the industrial population, 231 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 178, 207, Gt. Brit. War office, *234, *278, *285, ***288** Gt. Brit. - see also British Isles Greaves, J. E., 138 Greaves-Walker, A. F., 262 Gréber, J., 95 Greeley, S. A., 382 Green, F. C., 260 Green, H. W., 136, 310, 347 Green, J. F., 105, 243 Green, L. G., 287 Green, P. L., 395 Greene, H., 111; tr. 3, 85 Greenlee, W. B., 322 Greenman, E. F., 61 Greenman, E. F., 61 Grégoire, Henri, 255 Gregory, A. F., 179 Gregory, H. E., 18, 340 Gregory, W. K., 161, 245 Gribaudi, Piero, 238, 360 Gries, J. P., 135 Gries, J. P., 135 Griffin, C. C., 314; ed. 314 Griffin, Joan, 283
Griffiths, J. C., 69
Griffiths, V. L., 129
Griggs, R. F., 49 Grigoriev, A. A., 207, 297 Grin, M. F., 235 Grinnell, L. I., 263 Gristchenko, M., 2 Grob, Richard, 375, 397 Grober, Julius, 402 Grohmann, Adolf, 153 Groissmayr, F. B., 371 Gropp, A. E., 100 Grose, C. L., 355 Gross, Alexander, *23; ed. *54 Gross, B. A., 106 Grosse, Gerhard, 281

Grousset, R., *92 Gruber, J.-J., *92 Grussner, A.-J., 147 Gruvel, A., 36 Geshwind, M., 70 Guatelli, Mario, 152 Guayaquil, Ecuador, 228 Guénadiev, N., 34 Guénault, P. H., 253 Guenther, Konrad, 22 Guiana, 21, 101, 141, 228, 276, 316, 353, 393 Guide series, American - see American guide series Guillobel, J. C., 187 Gullick, C. R. W. R., *144 Gunbina, T. N., 358 Gundev, G., 8 Gunda, Béla, 156 Gunning, H. C., 378 Gunther, A. E., 276 Gunther, John, 297 Gurwitsch, V., 325 Gussev, A., 241 Gussev, A. I., 290, *290 Gutenberg, B., 3, 4, 122; ed. 2 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 25 Guthe, C. E., 343 Guthrie, C. L., 140 Guthrie, Douglas, 375 Györffy, György, 24 Haag, W. G., 270

Haar, C. M., 308 Haas, W. H., 353, 365, ed. 340, 341, 352, 353, 365, 366 Habermehl, Ida, 25 Habib, Nathan, ed., 83 Hacker, R. L., 312 Hacker, W. A., 63 Hackin, Joseph, 325
Hadley, N. S., 269
Haefner Haefner, J. H., 343 Hafen, LeR. R., 313 Hafen, LeR. R., 313 Hage, C. O., 260, 306 Hager, A. R., 314 Hahl, Albert, 407 Haig-Thomas, David, 207 Haines, F. D., 385 Haiti. Dept. of agriculture and vocational education. Service technique, 316, *316 Hale, Lyman, jr., 157 Hall, A. G., 130 Hall, A. L., 323

Hall, C. F., 295 Hall, C. L., 134 Hall, E. E., 182 Hall, H. S., 316 Hall, N. E., 214 Hall, N. F., 212 Hall, R. B., 126, 127 Hall, T. D., 239 Hallenbeck, Cleve, 173 Hallimond, A. F., 105 Halperin, Maurice, 100 Hambly, W. D., 162 Hamburg, Germany, 398 Hamilton, A. B., 266 Hamilton, C. L., 307 Hamilton, R. A., *207 Hamilton, N. R., #207
Hamilton, Ontario, 176
Hamm, Ernst, 107
Hammar, C. H., 269
Hammer, W., 31 Hammer, W., 31 Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 64, 75, 246, 278, 304, 319 Hammond, G. P., 173, 256, 338 Hammond's self-revising world atlas and gazetteer, #215 Hamner, E. J., 16 Hampton Roads, Va., 180, *265 Hampton Roads maritime exchange, Hamrin, Agne, 193 Hanapepe, Hawaii, 366 Hancock, W. K., 336, 338, 355 Hand, I. F., 48, 63 Handley, Leonard, 364 Handman, Max, 104 Hanke, Lewis, ed., 64 Hanke, Wanda, 105 Hann, Julius von, 168 Hanna, P. R., 376, 381 Hannah, H. W., 346 Hansen, A. H., 339 Hansen, H. P., 17 Hansen, M. L., 131, *132, 133, 342 Hanson, E. P., 119, 207, 226, 281 Hanson, H. C., 5 Hanson-Lowe, J., 242 Hanwell, N. D., 157 Happ, S. C., 301, 311 Harbert, E., 45 Harbin, Manchoukuo, 242 Hardin, Bayloss, 174 Hardinge, Rex, 321 Hardy, C. O., 342 Hardy, F., 316, 334 Hardy, Georges, 49, 52, 130 Harger, H. S., 239 Hargitai, Zoltán, 32

Haring, D. G., 374 Harloff, C. E. A., 81 Harmjanz, Heinrich, ed., *70 Harmon, Seth, 256 Harper, A. P., 329 Harper, L. A., 396 Harper, R. H., 348 Harpster, J. W., 256, 264; ed. 257 Harradon, H. D., 2 Harrington, H. J., 319 Harrington, J. P., 259 Harris, A. C., 82 Harris, C. D., *272, 273 Harris, C. S., 82 Harris, John, 255 Harrisburg, Pa., 344 Harrison, Catherine, 359 Harrison, J. V., *66, 187, *187 Harrison, K., 190 Harrison, P. W., 362 Harrison, R. E., *278, 376 Hart, C. A., 369 Hartford, Conn., *383 Hartke, Wolfgang, *107 Hartnagel, C. A., 13 Hartshorne, Richard, 1, 9, 13, 26 Hartt, C. E., 245
Harvey, E. N., 304
Haskell, D. C., 163 Haskell, E. F., 89, 91 Hasse, G., 232
Hassinger, Hugo, 30
Hatai, K. M., 404
Hatch, Mrs. E. G., 204, *205
Hauck, Albert, 398 Haughton, S. H., 112, *112 Haurwitz, B., 58, 89, 372 Haurwitz, E., 58 Hausen, H., 318 Hauser, E. O., 115 Havana, Cuba, 352 Havemann, A., 1 Havernick, Walter, 398 Hawaii. Territorial planning board, 83, 161, 366, 407 Hawaii territory survey, *295 Hawke, E. L., 320 Hawker, C. A. S., 206
Hawley, J. M., 43
Hawley, L. T., 137 Hayami, Shôitirô, 41, 363 Hayes, Helen, 115 Haynes, J. L., 178 Hayter, E. W., 57
Hayward, J. T., 1 Hazelzet, C. P. M., 237 Hazen, N. W., 236

Headlam, Cecil, ed., 307 Headlee, A. J., 309 Healy, K. T., 381 Hearst, Lorna, 376 Heathman, J. H., 184 Heck, E. T., 14 Heck, N. H., 177, 219, 299 Heckscher, Kay, 107 Hedges, J. B. 176 Hedges, J. B., 176 Hedin, Sven, 203 Hedin, Sven, 130 Heek, F. van, 362 Heidelck, Friedrich, 26 Heider, W., 26, *26 Heim, Albert, 257 Heim, Arnold, 41, 318 Heimers, Lili, comp., 214 Hein, M. A., 178 Heisig, C. P., 62, 271 Heiss, Friedrich, ed., 91, 108 Heizer, R. F., 54 Helbronner, Paul, 145 Helge, Ola, 196 "Helios", 354 Helland-Hansen, B., 44, 167 Hellpach, W., 372, 373 Hellweg, J. F., 209 Hemming, Doris, tr., 315, 323 Hemming, H. H., tr., 315, 323 Hencken, H. O'N., 344 Henderson, H. D., 126, 127 Henderson, K. D. D., 238 Henderson, M. R., 116 Henderson, Sidney, 16 Hendricks, T. A., 61 Hendrickson, W. B., 183 Hennepin, Father Louis, 214 Hennig, R., 256, 358 Henrard, P., 167 Henry, Jules, 338 Herbert, C. W., 353 Herbillon, Jules, 69 Herdman, H. F. P., 330 Hermann, Hugo, *38 Herlin, Emil, 174, 304 Hermannsson, Halldor, 321 Hernandez, Apolinar, 314 Hernandez, S. C., *117 Herndon, W. L., 66 Herodotus, 304 Heroy, W. B., 122 Herrera, F. L., 103, 317 Herrera, L. A. de, 230 Herring, L. B., 270 Herriot. M. H.. 341 Herriot, M. H., 341 Herskovits, M. J., *125, 127 Hertz, Frederick, 148

Herzog, G. W., 333 Hess, Adolfo, 109 Hess, S. G., 219 Hevesy, Paul de, 303 Heybrock, Werner, 401 Heyse, Th., 76 Heyward, DuBose, 316 Hézser, Aurél, 1, 125 Hibben, F. C., 273 Hicks, W. T., 60 Hidalgo González, Pedro, 228 Higgins, B. H., 126, 128 Hildebrand, J. R., 51 Hilgenberg, O. C., 118, 371 Hill, E. B., 181 Hill, H. W., ed., 213 Hill, R. L., comp., 36 Hill, R. R., 100 Hill, Samuel, 20, 40 Hill, W. W., 99 Hill, New Hampshire, 179 Hillebrand, Rolf, 88 Hills, E. S., 248, 249, 294, 300, 329, #329 Hills, G. F. S., 253, 303 Hincks, Sir Francis, 56 Hindeloopen, Netherlands, 356 Hinden, Rita, 325 Hinks, A. R., 209 Hinte, E. van, 144 Hirata, Shigeru, 326 Hirsch, A. A., 98 Hissenhoven, Paul van, 170 Historical records survey. Div. of professional and service projects. Works progress administration, 135, 137 Hobbs, W. H., 175, 297 Hobson, R. A., 117 Hochmuth, H. R., 348 Hockin, John, 292 Hodges, D. B., 239 Hodgson, E. A., 371 Hodgson, H. B., 172, 173 Hodgson, Julia, 98 Hodson, T. C., 158 Hoebel, E. A., 270 Hoek, Kees van, 320 Hoerner, G. R., 337 Hoernle, R. F. A., 287 Hofe, Klopp vom, 78 Hoffmeister, H. A., 139 Hoffmeister, J. E., 161, 249 Hofstee, E. W., 397 Hogbin, H. I., 118, 329 Hogg, E. G., 201 Holand, H. R., 214

Holdridge, Desmond, 275
Holladay, Ben, 271
Holland, W. L., ed., 407
Holliday, L. A., 356
Holloway, J. T., 329
Holmes, J. M. 300, 274 Holcombe, W. H., 341 Holmes, J. M., 300, 334 Holmes, L. C., 328 Holmes, Macdonald, 88, 89 Holstenio, Luca, 214
Homans, G. C., 355
Homem, Lopo, 53
Hong Kong, 158 Hood, Mount, 223 Hooton, E. A., 351 Hope, Henry, 361 Hope-Simpson, J. F., 356 Hopfner, Hellmuth, 152
Hopper, B. C., 70, 72
Hopwood, A. T., 199
Horberg, Leland, 224 Horberg, Leland, 224 Horiguti, Yosiki, 44
Hormay, A. L., 18 Horn, Erna, 30, *30 Horne, h. A., 15
Horrabin, J. F., 174
Horvat, Ivo, 32
Hosking, J. S., 406
Hoskins, H. J. 700 Hoskins, H. L., 360 Hoskins, L. M., 371, 374 Hosmer, Dorothy, 108 Hosseus, C. C., 143, 208 Hossfeld, P. S., 82, 244, 294, 329 Hosterman, W. H., 307 Hotchkiss, Neil, 265 Hourani, G. F., 173 House, A. V., jr., 59
Howard, A., 297
Howard, C. N., 345 Howard, W. M., 268 Howay, F. W., 217; ed. 375 Howells, W. W., 339
Howland, Felix, 156, 240, 403 Hoyt, Homer, 12, 302 Hoyt, W. G., 2, 4 Hrdlička, Aleš, 265 Hsiang, Ching-Yuen, 291 Hsieh, C. Y., 327 Hsinking, Manchukuo, 290 Huard, P., 81, 205 Hubbard, D. A., 226, 242 Hubbard, L. E., 282 Hubbell, G. L., 58 Hubert, Henry, 58, 238
Hubertson, A. L., 314 Hudson, A. E., 114

Hudson, G. F., *39 Hudspeth, W. H., 80 Huebner, G. G., 374, *374
Huggins, K. H., *215
Hughes, D. J., 60
Hughes, E. R., 40
Hughes Hughes, K. W., 312 Hughes, Richard, 20 Hugolin Lemay, Stanislas, 214 Hull, Callie, comp., 133 Hulshoff Pol, D. J., 205 Hulten, Eric, 175 Humboldt, Alexander von, 257 Hume, G. S., 94, 306 Hummel, K., 369 Hungary. Office central royal hongrois de statistique, 73 Hungary, 30, 72, 108, 149 Hunter, Byron, 314 Hunter, C. E., 388 Hunter, J. de G., 143
Hunter, Monica, 110 Huntington, Ellsworth, 252, *369, ***371, 373, *377, *381, *393,** *396, *401, *403, *406 Huntington library, San Marino, Cal., 129 Hurlburt, Virgil, 268
Hurlbut, Floy, 115
Huron, Ohio, 136 Hurston, Z. N., 352 Husain, Akhtar, 328 Hussein Sirry Pacha, 238 Hutchinson, A. H., 372 Hutchinson, J., 201 Hutchison, H. E., 226 Hutton, C. O., 366 Huxley, Julian, 24, 189 Huy, Belgium, 145

Iaranoff, D. - see Jaranoff, D.
Ibarra Grasso, D. E., 172
Ibbotson, J., 204
Ibn Haukal, 8
Ibn Khaldun, 255
Iceland. Bureau de statistique, 193
Iceland, 27, 71, 107, 146, 193, 234, 281, 321, 399
Idaho - see U. S., Northwest; U. S., West
Ihering, Rodolpho von, 103
Iida, Kumizi, 291
Iimoto, Nobuyuki, 80, 357
Ijinski, A. V., 257
IJzerman, R., 43
Ikeuchi, Hiroshi, 326
Iki, Tsunenaka, 315

Ilesic, Svetozar, 151 Ilg, Alfred, 376 Illinois. State geological survey, *61, 136, *386 Illinois - see also U. S., North Central Imamura, Akitune, 114 Imhof, Eduard, 9 Immler, W., 369 Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops, 170, 193, 194, 206 Inchaustegui, J. M., 53, 65 India, Survey of India. Topographical survey, *116 India, 41, 116, 158, 204, 242, 327, 363, 405 Indian Ocean, 85, 119, 331, 368, 407 Indiana. Dept. of conservation. Division of geology, 222 Indiana - see also U. S., North Central Ingram, W. M., 83 Inman, S. G., 64 Innes, D. E., 24, 231 Innis, H. A., 95, 131; ed. 176 Inouye, Kinosuke, 328 Inouye, Sonoshin, 156 Institut international de statistique, 89 Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo Belge, 154 Institute of Pacific relations, 158, Institute of world affairs, 17th session, 1939, 213 Instituto brasileiro de geografía e estatística, 395 Instituto historico e geographico de S. Paulo, 188 Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia, 258, 315 Inter-American bibliographical and library association, 54 Inter-American book exchange, 140, International committee for bird preservation, 49 International housing and town planning congress, 17th, Stockholm, 1939, 50 International hydrographic bureau, International institute of agriculture, 7, 8, 10, 51, 90, 171, 189, 253, 254, 278 International labour office, 170

International map of the world. 1:

International (cont.) 1,000,000 see Millionth map of the world International society of soil science. Third commission, 47 Interstate commission on the Delaware river basin, 96, *96, *97 Ionides, M. G., 325 Iowa. Agricultural experiment station, 182 Iowa - see also U. S., North Central Ipswich, England, 232 Ireland, H. A., 387 Ireland, N. O., 252 Ireland, P. W., 155 Irmédi-Molnár, László, 129, 284 Irving, R. L. G., 145 Isachsen, Fridtjov, 357, 399 Isbert, 0. A., 72 Iselin, C. O'D., 367 Istituto centrale di statistica del regno d'Italia, *197 Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, *52, *196 Italy. Ufficio idrografico, 151, *151 Italy, 35, 73, 109, 151, 197, 236, 284, 322, 359, 401 Ivanitsky, I. P., ed. 28 Ivanov, Sergius, 212 Iverson, Thor, 71, 399 Ives, R. L., 5, 18, 391 Iwamura, Shinobu, 321 Iyer, L. A. N., 159 Iyer, T. S. S., 364

Jackson, J. H., 71 Jackson, Lon, 162 Jackson, M. Y., 15 Jackson, W. E. W., 88 Jacksonville, Fla., 345 Jacob, E. G., 26 Jacobs, Fenno, 406 Jacobs, W. C., 85 Jacobson, Stig., 357 Jacoupy, Jacqueline, 192 Jacques, Arlette, 106 Jaeger, Fritz, 110, 141, *141 Jagovkin, I., 240 Jahn, Alfredo, 187 Jakob, Chr., 229, 395 James, P. E., 104, 277, 354 Jane, F. W., 356 Janert, H., 192 Janow, S. J., 313 Jansen, Hermann, *234, *237, *240 Janssen, W. A., 303

Janssens, Émile, 128 Jantzen, K., 48 Japan. Imperial geological survey, Japan, 39, 79, 114, 156, 202, 242, 290, 326, 362 Jaranoff, D., 32, 35, *35, 400 Jaray, G. L., 107 Jardim, A. F., tr., 110 Jarring, Gunnar, 201 Jarvis, C. S., 12, 111, 286 Jay, K. E. B., ed., 210, 211 Jay, Verne, ed., 83 Jean, Maurice, 132 Jefferys, C. W., 56 Jenkins, George, 372 Jenkins, W. H., 176 Jenness, Diamond, 55 Jenness, Eileen, 147 Jensen, H. A., 391 Jensen, Merrill, 56 Jensen, V. S., 308 Jensen, William, 108 Jenssen, Matz, 170 Jepson, H. G., 307 Jerman, I. D., 63 Jerzyk, Anna, 271 Jesness, O. B., 386 Jessup, L. T., 224 Jewett, J. M., 16 Jewett, S. G., 62 Jiménez Guzmán, Pedro, 228 Joerg, W. L. G., 176, 295 Johansson, Osc. v., 84 John, M. E., 344 John the Scot, 92 Johns, Cosmo, 125 Johnson, Douglas, 46, 48, 122, 143, *148, 166, 334
Johnson, E. H., 183 Johnson, E. R., 374, *374, *381 Johnson, F. M. S., 99, 139 Johnson, Frederick, 264, 351, *351 Johnson, J. B., 100 Johnson, J. C. A., 201, 240 Johnson, J. W., 88, 370 Johnson, M. B., 135 Johnson, M. E., 14, 374 Johnson, Martin, 165 Johnson, Osa, 165 Johnson, Osa, 165, 174 Johnson, R. W., 270 Johnson, T. D., 266 Johnson, V. W., 16 Johnston, H. F., 299, 317 Johnston, J. R., 317 Johnston, T. H., 118

Johnston, W. D., jr., 390, 391 Johnston, W. W., 272 Jolliffe, A. W., 306 Jolly, A. L., 20 Jonas, A. I., 309, *309 Jones, C. F., 100 Jones, C. L., 64, 100 Jones, C. L., 64, 100
Jones, H. G., 6
Jones, I. W., 56
Jones, J. H., 253
Jones, O. T., 106
Jones, R. F., 362
Jones, R. O., 69
Jones, S. B., 295
Jones, S. J., 169
Jones, V. H., 222
Jones, W. B., 388 Jones, W. B., 388 Jones, W. D., *170 Jones, W. M., 43, 161, 406 Jordan, W. H., 98 Jordan, Wayne, 136 Jörgensen, Arne, 9 Jos, Emiliano, 375 Joss, Alexander, 13, 134

Jost, Wilhelm, 407

Joubert, , 153

Jourdan, Emile, 145 Journal of the history of ideas, 93 Jsbary, Gerhard, *106 Juday, Chancey, 371 Judd, N. M., 272 Julien, C.-A, 285, 289 Jullien, Mrs. J. N. C. P., 153 Jungfleisch, Marcel, 113
Jusatz, H. J., 373, *396
Justice, R. S., 15

Kabel, A. E., 398
Kadár, László, 149
Kaempffert, Waldemar, 305
Kagami, Kwanji, 115
Kägi, Eduard, 108
Kaikko, Joh, 194
Kaiser-Saurer, Alfred, 376
Kaji, H. L., 165, 174, 198
Kaji, Ryūichi, 115
Kalisch, Traugott, *71
Kalm, Peter, 13
Kalm, Peter, 9
Kamanin, L. G., 79
Kaminer, L. U., 235
Kammerer, Albert, 53
Kane, E. K., 295
Kane, Paul, 94
Kansas. Agricultural experiment
station, 346
Kansas. State highway dept., *386

Kansas - see also U. S., North Cen-Kanter, Helmuth, 401, *401 Kaplan, Louis, comp., 174
Karakoram Mts., 243
Karataev, N., 29 Karbasnikov, M. N., 209 Karpinos, B. D., 133 Kasch, Walter, 26; ed. 26 Kaskeline, E., 74 Katayama, Nobuo, 314 Katkoff, V., 358 Kaudern, Walter, 110, *110, 115, *115 Kauffman, Erle, 312 Kauffman, Ray, 299 Kaufman, A. G., 235 Kaufman, H. P., 345 Kawabata, Y., 114 Kay, G. F., 122 Kay, G. M., 94 Kazansky, I. A., 358 Keen, B. A., 301 Keesing, F. M., 182 Kehl, C., 36 Kei Won Chung, 173 Keijo, Korea, 114 Keith, Sir Arthur, 78 Keithan, E. F., 140 Kell, W. V., 178 Keller, A. S., 81 Keller, Konrad, 377 Keller, Oscar, 398 Kelley, H. W., 376 Kellogg, J. L., 226 Kellogg, L. P., 346 Kellogg, Remington, 51 Kelly, H. W., 391 Kelly, I. T., 63 Kelly, Marjorie, 273 Kelly, S. F., 126 Kelsey, Vera, 394 Kelsey, Vera, 394 Kemler, J. H., 274
Kemp, Harold, 197
Kennison, H. F., 383 Kenny, Hamill, 135 Kent, D. H., ed., 375 Kent, L. E., *37 Kent, L. E., *37 Kentucky. Dept. of highways, *388 Kentucky - see also U. S., South Central Kephart, L. W., 177 Ker, A. M., 100 Kerbey, McFall, 69 Kerbosch, M., 51, 127 Kern, Arline, 318 Kerner, R. J., 240; ed. 326

Kerr, P. F., 390 Keuning, J., 338 Keyes, Charles, 124, 185, 314, 349, Keyser, Erich, ed., *193 Kéz, Andor, 149 Kharitonov, M. I., 38 Khlebnikov, K. T., 350 Khromykh, N., 79 Kidder, A. V., 352 Kidder, Alfred, II, 350 Kidson, E. B., 43 Kielczewska, Marja, 26 Kieley, J. F., comp., 380 Kienholz, Raymond, 179 Kiev, Russia, 235, 283, 321 Killip, E. P., 142 Kincannon, W. G., 276 Kincer, J. B., 56, 334 Kindle, E. D., 306 Kindle, E. M., 118 King, A. W., 364 King, Alexander, 234 King, Arden, 348 King, E. H., 113, 201 King, I. C., 200 King, W. H., 78 Kingman, E. D., 257 Kinkelin Pelletan, Julio de, 319, Kinoshita, Kameki, 203 Kiralfy, Alexander, 368 Kirby, P. R., ed., 361 Kirchwey, Freda, 186 Kirk, J. M., 308 Kirkaldy, J. F., 279 Kirov, K., 34 Kirov, K. T., 33 Kiser, C. V., 133 Kiser, L. K., 379 Kish, J. F., 379 Kishimoto, K., 40 Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko, 291 Kistler, T. M., 179 Kitagawa, Kiugoro, 157 Kiuchi (Kiuti), Shinzo (Sinzo), 202 Klaar, Adalbert, 31 Klammer, Karl, *30 Klaussen, D. D., 165 Klebelsberg, R. v., 398 Kleeman, A. W., 329 Klenova, M. V., 330 Kliewer, W. O., 272 Klimm, L. E., 212, 214 Klomp, P. C., 364 Kluckhohn, Clyde, 185, 351, 390

Knapp, G. S., 345 Knecht, Theodoro, 22 Knight, S. H., 184 Knoblauch, H. C., 178 Knoche, W., 20, 337, 401 Knoerle, J. K., 134 Knowles, Nathaniel, 135 Knowles, W. F., 180 Knox, A. S., 393 Kobayashi, Giichiro, 202 Kobayashi, Juko, 326 Koch, Elers, 257 Koch, Ferenc, 126 Koegel, Ludwig, 211 Koenigswald, G. H. R., 49, 125 Koester, E. A., 267 Koester, E. F., *266 Kohn, C. F., 264 Kokysai Bunka Shinkokai, *290 Kolanowski, Wlodzimierz, 45 Kolarič, Franc, 150 Kolehmainen, J. I., 183 Koller, E. F., 386 Kollmorgen, W. M., 388 Kolobkov, M., 241 Koloskov, P. I., 168 Komarov, V. L., 257 Komoroczy, György, 30 Komotsky, S., 248 Köppen, W., 28, *125, 209 Korea, 79, 114, 156, 242, 326 Korobkov, N., 148 Korovin, E., 79 Kovalevsky, G., 7 Kouznetsov, S., 29 Kozlov, P., 29, *29 Kraebel, C. J., 185 Krallert, Wilfried, 150 Kramer, Gerhardt, *275 Kramer, R. L., ed., 308 Kramers, J. H., 128; ed. 8 Kranzmayer, Eberhard, 236 Krasheninnikov, I. M., 235 Krasser, Leo, 70 Kraus, E. H., 50, 122 Kraus, Erwin, 228 Kraus, J. E., 17 Kravigny, F. W., 142 Krebs, Norbert, 116, *116, *117; ed. 193 Krejčí, Karel, 283 Kremer-Priest, H. M., tr., 210,211 Krenkel, Erich, 35, 237, 285 Kreps, T. J., 342 Krey, F. F., 16 Kriedt, C. H. van, 277 Krieg, Hans, 317

Krijanovsky, N. N., 84
Krimgold, D. B., 56
Krishna Rao, P. R., 405
Krishnamurthy, M. V., 243
Krishnamurti, R. S. N., 364
Krishnan, M. S., 159
Krishnaswami, T., 116
Kroeber, A. L., 55, *216, *218, *226, 340
Krogman, W. M., 336
Kuczynski-Godard, Maxime, 317
Kuhn, Walter, *108
Kuhnke, W., 233
Kumlien, W. F., 60
Kündig-Steiner, W., 73
Kundt, Hildegard, 146
Kuno, Y. S., 326
Kurath, Hans, *264
Kuriyan, George, 243
Kurz, Marcel, 157
Küttner, Joachim, 236
Kuwabara, Jitzuzô, 327
Kuykendall, R. S., 366
Kuznetsov, N., 29

La Baume, Wolfgang, 146; ed. *193 Laborde, J., 87 Labouret, Henri, 74, 199 Labrador, 55, 94, 131, 175, 259 Lacey, J. M., 405
Lachica, Maximo, 328
Lack, David, 302, 317
Lacroix, Alfred, 201
Lade include: Ladejinsky, W., 156, 291, 364 La Farge, Oliver, 178, 351 Lafferty, Mrs. H. W., 270 Lafreri, Antonio, 52 Lafuente Machain, Ricardo de, 173 Lagercrantz, Sture, 401 Laing, E. V., 294 Lakela, Olga, 15 Laktionov, A. F., 246 Lamar, J. E., 386
Lamb, G. F., 183 Lambert, J. M., 356 Lamey, C. A., 222 Lamon, R. S., 289
Lamont, Archie, 24
LaMont, T. E., 13
La Monte, J. L., 105, 114 LaMotte, R. S., 185 Lancashire, 232 Lancashire, 232 Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 134 Landero, C. F. de, 19 Landes, K. K., 16 Landis, W. B., 354 Landon, K. P., 116, 205

Landron, J. J., 276
Landsberg, H., 372
Lane F. C. 191 Lane, F. C., 191 Lang, Olga, 156 Lang, Robert, 8 Lang, W. B., 265 Langbein, Otto, 72 Langbein, W. B., 2, 4 Langenheim, Kurt, ed., *193 Langfeldt, Peter, comp., 146 Langlois, Louis, 141 Langlois, Louis, 141 Lanks, H. C., 274 Lansigan, N. P., 205
Lansing, Mich., 310
Lantz, H. L., 99 Lantzeff, G. V., 156 Lapayre, Louis, 76 La Paz, Bolivia, 230 Lapham, Samuel, jr., ed., 221 Lapie, P. O., 402 Lapwood, Ralph, 242 Lara, J. B., 319 Laramie, Fort, Wyoming, 313 Larco H., Rafael, 228, 317 Lariccia, Mario, 282 La Rôcha, L. E. de, 317 La Rougery, Blondel, *67 Larsen, A. J., 346 Larsen, E. L., tr., 13 Larson, C. A., 184 Larson, Floyd, 212 Larson, G. E., 346 Larson, O. F., 340 Larson, C. E., 349
Lasker, Bruno, 99; ed. 158
Lasky, S. G., 349 Lasourkine, V., 39 Lassiter, W. L., 343 Lastres, J. B., 394 Latham, R. T. E., 336, 338, 355 Lathrop, H. O., 302, 373 Lattimore, Owen, 156, 157, 291, 362, 404 Latto, David, 231 Latvia. Valsts statistika parvalde, Latvia, 28, 107, 147, 194 Laughlin, C. E., 220 Laurence, R. A., 388 Lautensach, Hermann, 114, 404, *404 La Varre, William, 99 Laverdière, J. W., 56 Losey, de Log L Lavis, Fred, 381 Lawrence, A. W., ed., 288 Lawrence, E. F., 294 Lawrence, R. E., 310 Lawrence, T. E., 288 Lawson, A. C., 300, 301

Lawson, W. C., 273 Laytha, Edgar, 11 Lazarev, P. P., 148 Lazić, Ant., 34 Leach, F. B., 115, 116, 406 League of nations, 92, 105 League of nations. Economic intelligence service, 90, 91, 127 League of nations. Health organisation, 79 Leão, Josias, 142 Lear, Tobias, 339 Learned, Stanley, 262 Lebedev, E. V., 241 Lebedev, V. V., 367 Lechner, Karl, 32 Lee, A. T. M., 59 Lee, Atherton, 101 Lee, F. W., 224 Lee, H. J., 296 Lee, J. S., 157 Lee, John, 157 Lee, S. T., 145 Leech, L. P., 393 Leeming, Joseph, 302 Lees, G. M., 51, 289 Leet, L. D., 263 Lefevre, Renato, 129 Leffelman, L. J., 97 Le Fort, R., 229 Legendre, S. J., 361 Legget, R. F., 248 Leggett, Sir Humphrey, 323 Legors, J., 287 Le Gouhir, J. M., 228 Leguizamón Pondal, Martiniano, 22 Lehmann, John, 73, 196 Lehmann, Walter, 54 Leighton, Henry, 180 Leighty, W. J., 61 Leimbach, Werner, 403 Leinz, Viktor, 229 Leite, Mário, 75 Leite de Castro, Cristóvão, 394 Leith, C. K., 6, 90, 91, 122, 373 Leiviskä, I., ed., 28 Lejay, Pierre, 291, 293 Lelubre, Maurice, 36, 198 Lembke, Herbert, 403, *403 Lendl, Egon, 149 Lenin academy of agricultural sciences. Institute of plant industry, 168 Le Mercier d'Erm, Camille, 191 Lenti, Libero, 6 Léonard, H., 111 Leonard, Louise, 305, 309

Leonardi, Piero, 152 Leonardi, Piero, 152 Leonardos, O. H., 22, *22, 317 Lepawsky, Albert, 268 Lepersonne, J., 76 Le Roux, C. C. F. M., 43, 83, 162 Le Roux, Hannah, 402 Le Ritte, J. M. C. E., 191 Lester, R. M., 335 Lestina, M. L., 101, 227 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 30 Le Tellier, Marcel, 199 Lettau, Heinz, 286 Letts, R. F., 394 Le Vene, C. M., 257 Leverett, Frank, 14
Lévine, J., 40
Levy, E. B., 206
Levy, Rudolf, 78 Levy, Rudolf, 78, 403 Lewis, A. N., 329 Lewis, E. A., comp., 307 Lewis, H. H., 132 Lewis, J. W., *275 Lewis, Meriwether Lewis, Meriwether, 257, 312 Lewis, R. G., 378 Lewis, W. V., 47, 124, 146, 396 Lewis, W. W., 267 Leyden, Fr., 69, 336, 357 Leyder, Jean, 154 Lhasa, Tibet, 157 Li Choh-Ming, 204 Li Lien-Chieh, 363 Libbey, F. W., 224 Ley, W., 92 Libya, 75, 110, 152, 238, 286, 323, Lichnowsky, L., 157
Lichtenecker, Norbert, 397
Liège, Belgium, 145
Lifchitz, Déborah, 323
Lightfoot, B., *288
Lillie, F. R., 218
Lim, N. N., 328
Lima, Peru, 187, 277 Lim, N. N., 328
Lima, Peru, 187, 277
Lima Figueiredo, , 318
Lin, Yuan-Tsun, 405
Lindberg, O. G., *147
Linde, Hans, 233
Lindquist, Bertil, 87
Lindquist, Willis, 71 Lindquist, Willis, 71 Lingard, C. C., 341 Linguistic atlas of the United States and Canada, *264 Lino de Mello, José, 104 Lino de Mello, José, jr., 229 Linscott, E. H., ed. and comp., 179 Linton, D. L., 105, 231

Linton, Ralph, 339 Lipparini, T., 197 Lira, Leonardo, 22 Lissitzyn, O. J., 337, 338 Lithuania, 29, 108, 195, 321 Lithuanian national council, U.S.A., Little, J. M., 167 Liu, Hsiu-yeh, 291 Lively, C. E., 222, 347 Livingstone, David, 359 Livingstone, David, 359 Livländer, R., 28 Lizondo Borda, Manuel, ed., 355 Ljungdahl, G. S., 358 Ljungner, Erik, 229 Ljungstedt, O. A., *309 Llorens, Emilio, 354, 395 Lloyd, E. R., 309 Lloyd, Peter, 327 Lobanov, M. F., 325 Lobb, John, 276 Locke, Augustus, 185
Lockley, R. M., 106
Lockwood, W. W., 308
Loehr, R. C., ed., 15
Logan, Sir W. E., 215, 218
Lohman, S. W., 309 Lohman, S. W., 309, *309, 386 Lohr, E. W., 309 Lohse, Gunter, 91, 108 Lohuizen, T. K. van, 169 Loisel, 257 Loisel, , 257 Lönborg, Sven, ed., *71 Long Island state park commission, Longley, W. W., 261 Longwell, C. R., 122 Longwear, J. M., 352 Loomis, F. B., jr., 14 Loosanoff, V. L., 343 Looström, Ragnar, 147 López, V. M., 21 Lorain, Ohio, 136 Lord, C. S., 217 Lord, C. S., 217 Lorenzoni, Giovanni, 196 Lorey, Wilhelm, 127 Lorimer, E. O., tr., 359 Lorimer, Frank, 379 Lorimer, Frank, 379 Los Angeles, California, 274, 313 Losacco, Ugo, 109, 151 Lösch, August, 7 Losey, J. E., 182 Lothian, W. F., 306 Lothrop, S. K., 350 Lougee, R. J. Louis, Herbert, 78, 201 Louisiana. Dept. of conservation,

Louisiana (cont.), 270, *270 Louisiana - see also U. S., South Central Louisville, Ky., 223 Lourenço Filho, M. B., 100 Loveridge, Arthur, 239, 286 Lovering, T. S., *138, 391 Low, Karl, 398 Lowdermilk, W. C., 25, 50, 68, 69, 78, 155, 286 Lowe, Chuan-Hua, 204, 327 Lowell, Mass., 308 Lowenhielm, Christina, 291 Lower, A. R. M., 306 Lowie, R. H., 52, 258 Lowndes, Marion, 366 Lu, Alfred, 157 Lubbock, Basil, 279 Lubeck, Germany, 357, 358 Luchnik, Z. I., 241 Lucke, J. B., 15 Ludlow, F., 326 Lugari, Mariano, 186, 228 Lukashev, K. I., 210 Lumsden, E. V. H., 392 Lunardi, Federico, 22 Lundell, C. L., 227 Lundquist, Gösta, ed., 194 Lundqvist, G., 357 Luomala, Katharine, 329 Lutgens, R., ed., 152 Lutz, C. E., ed., 92 Luxemburg, 191, 232, 280, 320 Lyman, John, 250 Lynam, Edward, *92, 338 Lynch, A. M., 395 Lynch, H. B., 17 Lynch, J. T., 380 Lynch, Joseph, 249 Lynden, A. J. H. van, 21 Lynge, B., 84 Lyon, F. H., tr., 203 Lythe, S. G. E., 24, 231

Maack, Reinhard, 104
Maanen, Charlotte van, 361
Maas, W., 195
Maby, Cecil, 211
Macadam, Conrad, 154
McAnn, Aida, 132
McArthur, I. S., 176, *176
Macartney, C. A., 148
McBean, L. M., 112
McCabe, L. H., 84
McCall, Kathleen, 295
McCarthy, F. D., 81
McCarty, H. H., 177

McClanahan, R. C., 219 McClean, h. N., *24 MacClintock, Paul, 59, 88 McClure, J. T., 310 McComb, H. S., 244 MacCormac, John, 259 McCue, J. B., 15 McCulloch, W. F., 13 McCune, G. M., 156 McCune, Shannon, 242; comp. 121 McCurdy, P. G., comp., 299 McDermott, Eugene, 212 McDermott, J. F., 61; ed. 268 McDiarmid, O. J., 217 Macdonald, Gregory, 281 McDonald, J. J., 96, 307 McEntire, Davis, 271, 313 McGeorge, W. T., 185 McGlashan, H. D., 225 MacGregor, C. J., 118 Macgregor, M., 68, 396 McGuire, Paul, 42 Machray, Robert, 284 McInnerney, T. H., 12 McInnis, Edgar, 338 McIntire, G. S., 268 McJimsey, G. D., 135, 180 MacKay, B. R., 94, *378 Mackay, D. K., 223 McKay, G. L., comp., 179 Mackay, J. H., 323 Mackenzie, A. D., 294 McKenzie, Donald, 223 Mackie, R. L., 144, 231; ed. 24, 231 McKinnon, Firman, 245 Mackintosh, N. A., 330, 367 McLachlan, J. O., 322 MacLachlan, R. R. C., 329 McLaughlin, D. H., 122 McLaughlin, W. W., 47 McLellan, H. J., 269 MacLeod, M. N., 46 Macmillan, D. H., 48 McMurry, K. C., 268 MacNaughton, L. W., 269 McNeill, J. M., 177 MacNeish, A. C., 306 Macovei, Georges, 253 McQueeny, James, 301 Macy, R. H., 211, 213 Hadagascar. Service des travaux publics, *37 Madagascar, 37, 77, 113, 155, 201, 239, 288 Madariaga, Salvador de, 53 Madden, E. A., 206, *207

Madeira, 110 Madigan, C. T., 42 Madill, R. G., 340 Madras, India, 116, 159
Madrid, Spain, #237
Madroff, Christo, 236
Maes, J., 287 Maffei, Marco, 201 Magens, Claus, 193 Magistris, L. F. de, *233 Magnani, Mario, 110, 152 Magnino, Leo, 240
Magno, Giovanni, 8
Magno, Ollao, 8
Magnusson, N. H., 357, 399
Magrini, Giovanni, 256
Mahan, 304
Mahant Mahaut, Suzanne, 192, *192 Maher, J. C., 137 Maheu, René, 280 Maine - see U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern Majumdar, D. N., 158 Malan, F., 77 Maleyev, V. P., 168 Mallory, W. H., ed., 91 Malone, Kemp, 279
Manchon, J. L., 280
Manchukuo, 39, 79, 156, 202, 242, 290, 326, 362 Manciulea, Stefan, 33 Mangus, A. R., 342 Manitoba. Dept. of public works, *260 Manley, Gordon, 231 Mannerfelt, Carl, 321 Manning, Don, 184
Mano, J. C., 315
Manotas, J. P., 353 Mansfield, G. R., 219 Marassi, Arturo, 75 Marble, J. P., comp., 370 Marchant, Alexander, 104 Marchi, F., 287 Marchitto, Nicola, 199 Marciano, Massimo, 237 Marčić, Lucijan, 34 Marcos de Niza, 173
Marcus, H. S., 381
Marden, Luis, 141, 315, 316 Marengo, Emilio, 214 Marfori, R. T., 41 Margetts, S. G., 170 Mariaca M., Guillermo, 103, 394 Mariategui Oliva, Ricardo, 66 Mark, Irving, 382 Markov, K. K., 148, 235, 241

Markov, P. S., 240
Marmillod, F., 319
Marner, Josef, 112, *112
Marouachvili, L. I., 283 Marquez Miranda, Fernando, 66, 230 Marr, J. C., 47, 249
Marriott, R. S., 163
Marschner, F. J., 14, 220 Marseille, 106 Marsh, O. C., 257 Marshall, J. H., 16 Marshall, R. M., 183
Marshall, S. M., 220
Marshall, T. H., 5
Marshutz, H. S. C. Marshutz, H. S., 64 Martens, Mina, 256 Martin, B. M., 365 Martin, E. V., 123, 125 Martin, F. C, 365
Martin, H. H., 74
Martin, H. M., 341 Martin, I. L., 181, 220 Martin, J. D., 324 Martin, J. P., 249 Martin, Lawrence, 254, 258, 277, 318, 339, 367; comp. 248 Martin, P. A., ed., 392 Martin, P. S., 273 Martin, P. S., 273
Martin, R. A., 324
Martin, R. J. 177 Martin, R. J., 177 Martins Ferry, Chio, 16 Marton, Béla, 282 Martonne, Em. de, *124, 187, *188 Martonne, Ed. de, 25, 239, 243 Martyn, Howe, 259 Maruício, João, 305 Marussi, Antonio, 45 Maryland. Agricultural experiment station, *265 Maryland. State planning commission, 384 Maryland. State roads commission, Maryland - see also U. S.. Southern; U. S., Southeastern Masci, Guglielmo, 151 Mason, Gregory, 392, 393
Mason, Isaac, 80
Mason, J. A., 351 Mason, J. A., 351 Mason, J. E., 341 Mason, J. H., 404 Mason, Kenneth, *292, 296, 327 Mason, S. L., 248, 255 Mason, T. H., 355 Massachusetts. Dept. of conservation, 134 Massachusetts. Geodetic survey, 87,91

Massachusetts. State planning board, Boston, *382 Massachusetts - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern Masse, Barhélémy, 127 Massey, Vincent, 217
Massingham, H. J., 144
Massip, S. E. Y. de, 333 Massip, Salvador, 254, 315, 337, 339, 352; tr. 336 Masson, Paul, 233 Masuda, H. M., 362 Matasov, M. I., 362 Mather, K. F., 89, 248, 255 Matson, N. A., 60 Matson, R. C., 299 Matsunaga, Yoshiaki, 249, 250 Matsuo, Matsuhei, 362 Matsuzawa, Isao, 327 Matsuzawa, Isao, 327 Matthews, M. A., comp., 57 Matthews, William, 279 Matthews, V. D., 345 Matthews, Z. K., 113 Mattiesen, Heinz, 28 Matveev, S. N., 202 Maugini, Armando, 110 Maull, Otto, 235 Maurach, Reinhart, 72 Maurice, A., 205 Mauritius, 37 Maury, J., 75 Maverick, L. A., 145, 157 Mawer, Allen, 279 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 207, 208, 297, 330 Maxson, J. H., 370 May, Gerd, 237 Mayall, K. M., 95 Mayergoiz, I., 235 Mayers, H. W. D., 262, 274, 381, Mayo, E. B., 185 Mayr, Ernst, 295 Maze, W. H., 88, 89 Mazloum, S., 38, 289
Mazour, A. G., tr., 350
Mead, Margaret, 42 Mead, W. R., 71, 256, 282 Means, G. C., 380 Means, P. A., 351 Meares, J. W., 405 Mearns, E. A., 272 Mecham, J. L., 99 Mecking, Ludwig, 88, *88; ed. 152 Mecklenburg, Germany, 26 Medeiros, Coriolano de, 187 Medici, G., ed., 401

Medina, Manuel, 19 Mediterranean, 25, 191, 233, 279, Meehan, J. A., 219 Megathlin, G. R., 13 Megaw, W. R., 190 Mehnert, Klaus, 295 Meier, Joseph, 207 Meikle, James, 396 Meinardus, Wilh., 372 Melbourne, R. W. L., 396 Meleen, E. E., 222 Melicchia, Andrea, 197 Melish, John, 95 Mellen, F. F., 137 Mello Moraes, Trajano de, 21 Melton, F. A., 166, 185 Memel, 30 Mendel, K., 201 Mendelsohn, I., 240 Mendez, Modesto, 186 Mendez-Alzola, R., 319 Mendez Arceo, Sergio, 375 Mendez Pereira, Octavio, 100 Mendöl, Tibor, 149 Mendoza, Argentina, 319 Mendoza, Argentina (province) Ministerio de economía, obras públicas y riego, 67 Meng, C. Y. W., 157 Menon, A. K., 117 Merriam, C. E., 126 Merriman, Thaddeus, 122 Merritt, C. A., 183 Mertie, J. B., jr., 131 Messines du Sourbier, J., 320 Métraux, Alfred, 101, 105, 229, 295, 367 Metz, Karl, 324 Metz, T. M., 364 Metzler, W. H., 348 Meuldijk, K., 21 Meulen, Dan van der, 114 Mexico. Direccion de geografía, meteorología e hidrología. Sec. de agric. y fomento, *275 Mexico. Dirección general de estadistica, 140 Mexico. Instituto geográfico, 186, *186 Mexico. Instituto nacional de antropología e historia, 315 Mexico. Secretaria de agricultura y fomento. Dirección de geografía meteorologia e hidrologia, #100. *124, *125 Mexico, 19, 64, 100, 139, 186, 226,

Mexico (cont.) 274, 314, 351, 392 Mexico City, 140, 186 Meyer, 0. H., 371 Meyer, R. F., 267 Michailov, A. F., 325 Michel, E., 287 Michel, E., 287 Micheli, Arnaldo, 75 Michigan. University. William L. Clements library, 387 Michigan - see U. S., North Central Middle American research institute, Tulane university, 392 Midgley, C., 169 Mieli, Aldo, 257 Migliorini, Elio, 73, 109, 196,209, 212, 359, 397; ed. 76 Mihailescu, Vintila, 33 Mihailitchenko, N., 194 Mihailovsky, V., 289 Miklukho-Maklay, N. N., 54 Miles [pseud.] - see Rosinski, Herbert Miles, K. R., 117, 160 Milford, Conn., 14 Milk, R. G., 311 Milleker, Rezsö, 149 Miller, A. H., 259, 340 Miller, B. Le R., 59, *59, 179 Miller, David, 118
Miller, E. I Miller, E. I., comp., 222 Miller, E. W., 228 Miller, Horace, 313, 350 Miller, J. T., 186 Miller, R. B., 226 Miller, R. L., 59, *59 Miller, W. J., 313 Miller Atlas, *53 Millionth map of the world, #286 *294, *353 Paristy Res 28 Mills, C. A., 301 Milne, G., 210, 211, 307, 316 Milner, I. F. G., 206 Milojević, B. Z., 150 Milstead, H. P., 227 Milthers, V., 194
Milward, G. B., *22
Milwaukee, Wisc., 60, 181 Miner, D. C., 227 Miner, Horace, 176 Minnaert, M., 210, 211 Minneapolis, Minn., 385 Minneman, P. G., 147, 234, 320,399, Minnesota. Dept. of conservation. Div. of state parks, 135

Minnesota, Resources commission, 181, 267; Water resources committee, 181, 221 Minnesota - see also U. S., North Central Minorsky, V., 403 Minshall, N. E., 56 Miranda, João, 66 Miranda Carvalho, Renato de, 187 Miro Quesada, Alejandro, 103 Mirá Quesada S., Aurelio, 93 Mirotvortsev, K. N., 241 Miser, H. D., 133 Misra, B. R., 204 Misra, M. L., 405 Mississippi. State geological survey, 137 Mississippi - see also U. S., South central Mississippi Valley, 60, 221, 266 Missouri. State highway dept., *386 Missouri - see also U. S., North Central Mitchell, Kate, ed., 407 Mitchell, L. S., 379 Mitchell, N. H., 334 Mitchell, R. L., 14 Mitchell, W. C., 373 Mitsuchi, Tomofusa, 325 Miyabe, Naomi, 326 Miyahara, Mimpei, 363 Madénov, Stéfan, 400 Moberg, Ivar, 107 Model, Fr., 28 Modén, H., 282 Moeller, Ludwig, 27 Moens, J. L., 255 Moisel, Max, *200 Moissev, I. V., 325 Molen, S. J. van der, 69 Molinari, D. L., 92 Molony, J. C., 24 Mombert, P., 89 Monaghan, Jay, 61 Monbeig, Pierre, 142 Mondion, Joseph, 256 Moneymaker, B. C., 311 Mongolia, 40, 157, 203, 326, 404 Monheim, Chr., 6, 8 Monnerot-Dumaine, , 110 Monson, George, 380 Montana. Bureau of mines and geology, 272 Montana - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern Montandon, Frédéric, 398 Monterin, Umberto, 151

Montevideo, Uruguay, 23 Montgomery, Julian, 347 Montgomery, P. H., 179, 221 Montgomery, R. B., 124, 167, 250 Montilla, J. R., 365 Montoulieu, E. I., 275 Mood, Fulmer, 175 Moor, H. W., 360 Moore, E. S., 260, *260 Moore, H. R., 310 Moore, Martin, 238 Moore, R. J. B., 324
Moore, W. R. 401 Moore, W. R., 401 Moore, W. R., 401
Mora Angueira, Hernando, 101
Moraes, L. J. de, *22, 142 Moran, Charles, 330
Morandini, Giuseppe, 199
Morawetz, Sieghard, 398
Moralia Marico 140 Moran, Charles, 330 Morelia, Mexico, 140 Moreno, Laudelino, 276, 352 Morgenstern, D. E., 195 Mori, Alberto, 236 Mori, Attilio, 171, 173, 197-199
Mori, Attilio, 174
Morison, S. E., 304
Moriya, Magya, 114 Moriya, Masuo, 114 Morley, S. G., 351 Morris, D. R., 49 Morris, E. H., 139 Morris, H. E., 224 Morris, John, 326 Morris, John, 326 Morris, Mrs. Margaret, 42 Morrish, R. H., 178 Morse, J. B., 112 Mortimer, C. H., 88 Morton, A. S., 306 Mory, F., 69 Mosby, Håkon, 367 Moseley, E. L., 250 Mosely, P. E., 150, 281, 296, 358 Moses of Khoren, 255 Mosk, S. A., 64 Moskovits, István, 212 Mosley, E. L., 314 Mosley, E. L., 314 Mota Padilla, Matías de la, 128 Mott, P. G., 84 Mott, Peter, 404 Motz, L. L., 212 Moulaert, G., 75
Mountford, C. P., 117 Moura, Pedro de, 104 Moursaev, E. M., 202 Moursaév, E., 38, 289 Mowat, C. L., 181 Mowrey, R. G., 384 Moyes, M. H., 297

Moyne, W. E. G., 1st baron, 315 Muench, Josef, 185 Muhn, Juan, 9 Huir, Ernest, 237 Huir, J. R., 53, 54 Muir, T. F., *21 Muir, T. F., *21 Muirhead, J. H. H., *220, *262, *263 Mukden, Manchukuo, 290 Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 89, 243 Mukherjee, A. N., 204 Mukherji, S. M., 38 Muller, C. H., 225 Muller, Johannes, ed., *281 Muller-Deile, G., 398
Mulloy, W. T., 99, 348 Muñoz, Joaquin, 315 Muñoz, Joaquin, 315 Muñoz Ferrada, Carlos, 247 Muñoz Reyes, Jorge, 103 Munro, A. M., 81 Munro, A. M., 81 Minsterberger, W., 366 Murayan, A. C., 59
Murayana, Kazutura, 290
Murdock, T. G., 317 Murie, J. R., 348 Murmansk, 108 Murphy, R. C., 102, 171, 251, 252, Murphy, R. C., 257 Murray, H. V., 226 Murzewski, Wladyslaw, 49 Musbach, W. F., 135 Muscatine, Iowa, 16 liusée du Congo Belge, Tervueren, 287 Muskegon, Mich., 181 Musser, R. H., 135 Musset, René, 191 Mutzenbecher, Heinrich, 36 Muzylev, S. A., 242 Myers, P. B., *59 Mygdal, K. A., 269 Myrdal, Gunnar, 169 Nágera, J. J., 319 Nagova, Japan 115 Nagoya, Japan, 115 Nakai, Takenoshin, 404 Nakamura, Manzirô, 404

Nágera, J. J., 319
Nagoya, Japan, 115
Nakai, Takenoshin, 404
Nakamura, Manzirô, 404
Naldoni-Centenari, Nardo, 294
Namias, Jerome, 5, 14, 372
Nansen, Fridtjof, 130
Narvik, Norway, 234
Nascentes, Antenor, 395
Nastase, G. I., 33
Natarajan, B., 364
National committee of the United

National (cont.) States of America on international intellectual cooperation, 10 National geographic society, *105,

*188, *379

National industrial conference board, inc., #54, #57, #134, #278

National research council. Division of geology and geography,

National research council. Library,

Neal, A. L., 217, 219, 259 Neal, J. H., 123, 334, 335

Neal, M. C., 245

Neale, E. P., 42, 161

Neasham, Aubrey, 349 Nébias, A. O., 318

Nebraska - see U. S., North Central

Nef, J. U., 396, 397 Nelson, F. J., 83

Nelson, Helge, 62, 71

Neoustrouiev, S., 38

Netherlands East Indies. Topographische dienst, *160, *293

Netherlands. Topographische dienst,

Netherlands, The, 24, 69, 106, 144, 191, 232, 280, 320, 356, 396

Nettels, C. P., 58

Netterstrom, R. W., 349

Neuman, A. de, 398

Neumann, G., 281, 407

Neumann van Padang, M., 364

Neustadt, M. I., 321

Nevada - see U. S., lestern; U. S., Southwestern

Neves, Costa, 127

Nevros, C. I., 400

Nevros, K., 236

Newburyport Harbor, Mass., 264

Newcomb, Robinson, 404

Newcombe, C. L., 15, 220, 265, 384

Newcombe, R. B., 268

New England regional planning con-

ference, 264, 302

Newfoundland. Dept. of natural re-

sources, *341 Newfoundland, 55, 94, 131, 175

New Hampshire. State planning and

development commission, 14 New Hampshire - see also U. S.,

Eastern; U. S., Northeastern New Haven. Chamber of commerce, 264

New Haven, Conn., 264

New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development, 383

New Jersey. State planning board,

New Jersey - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern

Newland, D. H., 13

Newman, S. S., 391 New Mexico. State highway dept., *349

New Mexico - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern

New South Wales. Chief secretary's dept., 245

Newton, A. P., ed., 307

New York (City) Board of water supply, 343

New York, N. Y., 13, *13, 134, 179, 219, *219, 343, 344

New York library association. Committee of the interracial group,

172, 177, 193 - 197 New York-New Jersey trail confer-

ence, 382

New York (State) College of agriculture. De t. of agricultural economics and farm management, 13

New York (State). Conservation dept., 179, 382

New York (State) Division of state planning, *134, 219

New York - see also U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern

New Zealand. Census and statistics dept., 206

New Zealand. Dept. of lands and survey, *83

New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research, 82

New Zealand, 42, 81, 117, 160, 205, 244, 294, 328, 365, 406

Nicar, E. G., 387

Nichols, D. A., 163

Nichols, II. W., 99

Nicholson, E. A., 313

Nicolson, Harold, 279

Nicolson, Marjorie, 247 Nicolson, Nigel, 320

Nicov, P., 400

Nielsen, J. C., 223

Nielsen, Roger, ed., 28

Niemeyer, Wolfgang, 70

Nietsch, H., 398

Nikitin, P., 240 Nikolaev, I. G., 241

Nilson, E. W., 234

Niskanen, Erkki, 27

Nicholds, S. R., 297

Noguera, Eduardo, 351 Nolan, J. R., 328 Palmer, Housed Nolting, J. P., jr., 309 Nomitu (Nomitsu), Takaharu, 114, 249, Noordhoff, J. S., 106 Nooteboom, C., 117 Nordby, J. E., 337 Norflett, Fillmore, ed. and tr., 180 Norfolk, Va., 180 Norins, M. R., tr., 404 Norlindh, Sven, 70
Nörlund, N. E., 143
Norman, E. H., 202 Norman, G. L. H., 11, 341 Norris, Jennilu, comp., 348 North Africa - see Africa, North North America - see America, North North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development, 221 North Carolina. State highway and public works commission, *385 North Carolina - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern North Dakota. State planning board, North Dakota - see also U. S., North Central North Sea, 24, 191 Northeastern forest experiment station, 178 Northern Rhodesia. Government print-Northern Rhodesia. Water development dept., 200 Northwest regional council, 312, 389 Norway. Fiskeridirektøren, 27 Nöthlich, Friedrich, 27 Nottingham, Eng., 232 Novak, Hirko, 150 Nowack, Ernst, 239 Noyce, Sir Frank, 116 Noyes, F. E., 136 Nussbaum, F., 320 Nusser, Franz, 27 Nyasaland advisory committee on publicity, 155 Nye, P. B., 244, 245, 294, 329 Nye, S. S., 347 Nyhus, P. O., 67, 318, 319 arti costi Long Oakes, Harvey, 387 Paulian, Egnaud Oakes, M. C., 183, 387 Oakland, Cal., 313 Oates, Frederic, 87 Obama, Toshiyé, 242

O'Brien, D. A., 245

O'Brien, T. P., 199 Obroutchev, S., 4 Obruchev, V. A., 72 O'Day, W. P., 271 O'Dell, A. C., 231, 355 Odell, C. B., 61 Odell, N. E., 94, 327 Oderwald, J., 213 Odman, O. H., 147 Odriozola, E., 228 Odynsky, W., 378 Oellrich, H., 143 Oestreich, K., 80, 397 Ogg, A., 287 Ogilvie, N. J., 11 Oglesby, Catharine, 272, 275 O'Gorman, J. L., 92, 97 Ogura, Tsutomu, 79 Ohio - see U. S., North Central Okada, S., 41 Okada, Yaichiro, 362 Okladnikov, A. P., 289 Oklahoma - see U. S., South Cen-Dyers and Provide tral Olbricht, Konrad, 67 Olch, Isaiah, 101 Olcott, F. J., 324 Olcott, M. T., comp., 253 Oliphant, J. N., 322 Oliveira, A. I. de, 317 Oliveira, E. P. de, 229 Oliveira Bello, L. A. de, 354 Oliveira Boléo, José de, 74 Oliver, G. N., 310 Oliver, R. O., 363 Oliveres, F. M., 23 Olson, Lois, 47 Olson, R. L., 260 Ommanney, F. D., 399 Onde, H., 192 O'Neill-Lane, T., 202, 290 Ongley, M., 82 Onis, Luis de, 96 Ono, Sakujiro, 118 Oppenheim, Victor, 20 Oppenheimer, H. R., 201 Oppokov, E. W., 235 Orchard, Mrs. D. J., 39, 158 Orchard, J. E., 157 Orde Browne, G. St. J., 227 Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries, 224, *225 Oregon - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern O'Reilly, Joh., 60 O'Reilly, John, 257 Orr, Sir J. B., 144

Orrben, C. L., 61 Orsini, P. d'A., 237 Orth, Reinhard, 285 Ortiz C., L. B., 393 Ortlieb, H.-D., 231 Ortolani, Mario, 197 Ortoli, Henri, 153 Orts, Pierre, 51 Orwin, C. S., 320 Osborn, T. G. B., 206 Osborne, G. D., 301 Osborne, L. de J., 315 Osgood, Cornelius, 259 Osipov, A. S., 114 Ossa V., Peregrino, 102 Ostroglazov, G. I., 234 Otremba, Erich, 27, 71 Otsuka, Yanosuke, 157 Ottawa, 95, 341 Otte, H. F., 311 Ottley, J. F. S., 327 Ou-Yan Ying, *80, *115 Outram, Frank, 363 Over, W. H., 222 Overbeck, A. O'R., 336 Owen, D. D., 183 Oxford, Eng., 144 Oyler, Merton, 137

olighant, de Hee Paca, Peru, 228 Pacific geographic society, *254 Pacific Islands, 43, 83, 118, 161, 207, 245, 295, 329, 366, 406 Pacific Ocean, 44, 85, 119, 163, 246, 297, 331, 367, 407 Pack, F. J., 138
Packard, L. O., 305 Padalka, G. L., 202, 241 Pagani, Bruno, 32 Page, B, M., 62 Page, G. B., 349 Page, J. H., 346 Paget, F. H., 225 Pahl, Walther, 51 Pais, Ana, 165, 166, 168 Paiva, Glycon de, *22, 103, 142, Palacios, E. J., 20 Palander, Tord, 91 Palgov, N., 3 Palisades interstate park commission, #263 Paliza, J. L., 226 Pallesen, J. E., 168, 170 Pallis, Marco, 291 Pallis, Marietta, 143 Palmén, E., 250

Palmer, G. D., 265 Details areamon Palmer, Howard, 217 Palmer, K. V. W., 352 Palmer, N. B., 339, 367 Panama (city), 53 Pan American union, 103, 187, 226 Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation, 376 Panioutine, P. S., 283
Pannekoek, A. J., 81 Panov, D., 8, 43, 210 Panov, D. G., 250 Pantanelli, E., 109 Papp, Constantin, 33 Papy, L., 280 Paraev, I., 241 Paraguay. Estado mayor general. Sección cartográfica, *278 Paraguay, 277, 395 Pardé, Maurice, 204, 320 Paris, 25, 280 Park, C. F. jr., 224 Park, J. W., 263 Parker, F. S., 138 Parker, M. T., 308 Parks, E. T., 142 Parks, T. H., 347 Parr, A. E., 85, 141, 209, 248 Parrish, J. M., *215
Parry, Albert, 108 Parry, E. A., 257 Parson, R. L., 14 Parsons, E. C., 365 Parsons, J. J., 391 Paschinger, V., 31 Pascual, A., 213 Passarge, Siegfried, 110, 121, 198, Pasteyns, F., 271 Pastormerlo, Alessandro, 109 Pasupathi, K. N., 158 Patee, Richard, 339 Paterson, T. T., 84, 246, 248, 251 Patric, John, 109
Pattee, R. F., 314 Patterson, E. M., ed., 254 Pattillo, L. G., jr., 137 Patton, R. S., 211, 213 Pátzcuaro, Mexico, 227 Paul, Cedar, tr., 41 Paul, Eden, tr., 41 Paulian, Renaud, 286 Paulsen, C. G., 4, 382 Paunković, Dj., 34
Pavlov, A. P., 29
Pavlov, N. A., 358 Pavón, D. J., 214

Pavylychenko, T. K., 176 Pawlowski, Stanislaw, 30 Pawsey, C. R., 117
Payne, J. N., 136 Payre, Gabriel, 323 Paz Soldán, C. E., 317 Peacock, A. D., 24, 231 Pearcy, G. E., 212, 214 Pearl, Raymond, 379 Pearson, G. A., 133 Pearson, T. G., 277, 278 Peary, R. E., 296
Peck, Curtis, 258
Peck, Graham, 115
Pécsi, Albert, 150 Peel, R. F., 36 Pegues, J. E., 306 Peinen, Herbert von, 27 Pelissier, L., 85 Pellegrini, Lino, 188 Peltzer, Ernst, 303 Pena Scorza, Evaristo, 395 Penck, W., 123 Pendleton, R. L., 368 Penhallegon, W. J., 388 Penkov, Ignat, 35 Penman, F., 329 Penndorf, R., 27, 29, 168 Pennsylvania. Dept. of commerce, 344, *345 Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters, 344 Pennsylvania council of geography teachers, 53 Pennsylvania government administration service, 344 Pennsylvania historical commission, Pennsylvania - see also U. S. Eastern; U. S., Northeastern Penrose, Boies, 338 Pensacola, Fla., 345 Perham, Margery, 36, 37 Perkins, E. B., 296 Perkins, P. D., 291 Perkins, S. E., 96, 254 Permanent court of international justice, 30 Pernot, Maurice, 172 Perrier, Georges, 121, 128, 165, 166, 255 Perrine, C. D., 300 Perry, E. S., 17 Persons, W. H., 178 Peru, 21, 66, 102, 141, 187, 228, 276, 317, 354, 394 Perutz, M. F., 47

Petermann, Augustus, *396 Petersen, Carl, *106; ed. 108, 109. Petersen, W. J., 16, 61, 386 Peterson, G. M., 185 Petrini, Sven, 167, 171 Petrouchevsky, B., 38 Petrov, B. F., 156 Petrov, M. P., 251 Petrucci, G., 198 Petrusewicz, Kazimierz, 72 Petsamo, Finland, 147 Petterssen, Sverre, 301 Pfanner, J. A., jr., 262 Pfeffer, K. H., 131 Pfeiffer, Hermann, 146 Phelps, D. M., 101 Phelps, Mary, 379 Philadelphia, Pa., *134 Philby, H. St. J. B., 113 Philip, George, ed., *129, 376 Philippine Islands. Committee to investigate and report on a basic mapping program of the, 328 Philippine Islands, 41, 81, 117, 159, 205, 243, 293, 328, 365, 406 Philips' fundamental school atlas, *129 Phillips, A. R., 272 Phillips, H. A., 150 Phillips, John, 324 Phillips, M. O., 216, *216, 217, 218, 226, 227 Phillips, Philip, 345 Phillips, R. R., 82 Phillips, Tracy, 238 Philpott, H. G., 366 Picard, Leo, 166, 198 Pickels, G. W., 247 Pickens, C. L., 81 Pickwell, Gayle, 48 Picó, Rafael, 227, 353 Pidgeon, I. M., 365 Piemeisel, R. L., 273, *273 Pierce, B. L., 346 Pierce, C. H., 14 Pierce, C. H., 14 Pierrein, Louis, 106 Pierson, A. H., comp., 219 Pieters, A. J., 123 Pike, R. W., 362 Pilgrim, M. S., 94 Pillewizer, Wolf, 84, *84 Pina, Luiz de, 285 Pinchot, Gifford, 302 Pinchot, Gifford, 50% Pingrey, H. B., 314 Pini, Giuseppe, 112 Piper, A. M., 224

Piras, Augusto, 109
Pitcher, D. T., 209
Pithawalla, M. B., 116, 158 Pitt, D. T., 384
Pitt, Moses, 173
Pittier, H., 317 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 309 Pivel Devoto, J. E., 23 Plaetschke, Bruno, 282, *282, 399 Plandé, R., 192 Planta, C. A. von, 186 Platt, E. T., 165 Platt, R. R., 99, 352
Platt, R. S., 101
Plesia, Radu, 115 Plotnikow, N., 362 Plotnikow, N., 362 Plowden, J. M. C., 153 Poblete Troncoso, Moises, 185 Pochan, André, 87 Pocock, T. I., 396 Poffenberger, P. R., 15 Pohlendt, Heinz, 27 Poland, 30, 72, 108, 149, 235, 283, 321, 358 Polar Regions, 84, 118, 162, 207, 246, 329; see also Arctic, Antarctic Pole-Evans, I. B., 112 Polinard, E., 111 Politis, Nicolas, 189 Politis, Nicolas, 189
Pollock, H. E. D., 351 Polunin, Nicholas, 330, *330 Pomfret, J. E., 336
Pond, G. A., 386
Pond, S. W., 346
Ponniah, J. S. Ponniah, J. S., 364 Ponniah, T. D., 364 Pont-de-Claix, France, 192 Pool, R. J., 62 Poole, J. C., 347 Poole, S. P., 100 Popov, T. K., 61 Popp, N. M., 33 Popper, D. H., 279, 280
Poralla, Curt, 30
Porter, C. R., 155
Porter Porter, Catherine, 117, 328
Porter, David, 163 Porter, David, 163 Porto Alegre, Brazil, 395 Portsmouth, Va., 180 Portugal. Secretariado da propaganda nacional, 35 Portugal, 35, 74, 152, 198, 237, 285, 322, 401

Posada, J. de la C., 333 Post, H. M., 178
Post, L. C., 270, 348
Potter, G. L., 376, 381
Powers, W. E., 18
Pracchi, Roberto, 109 Praeger, R. L., 190
Pramanik, S. K., 405
Prat, Maurice, 192 Pratje, Otto, 44 Pratt, Jean, 322 Pratt, W. E., 253 Prem, J. P., 187 Preobrazhenskii, A., 235 Prest, V. K., 132 Preston, R. J., jr., 272 Pretoria. University. Faculty of agriculture. Grassland research committee, 323 Pretoria, South Africa, 361 Pretoria publicity association, 361 Prey, A., 247 Price, A. G., 297 Price, P. H., 14, 177, 309 Price Raymond, 390 Price, T., 200
Price, W. A., 3 Price, Willard, 153 Priestley, H. I., 280 Prinz, Gyula, 156 Prohaska, F., 397 Prostov, Eugene, 195, 235 Proudfoot, M. J., 133 Prowse, G. R. F., 9, 375 Prowse, J. H., 11 Ptolemy, 255 Puerto Rico. Reconstruction administration, 393 Puerto Rico. Resident commissioner, medicontrol Pukui, M. K., tr., 83 Puleston, W. D., 304 Pullè, Giorgio, 212 Puntarenas, Costa Rica, 64 Pure oil company. Geological dept., 230, *230 Purer, E. A., 18 Puri, H. R., 405 Purzer, Joseph, 270 Putnam, D. F., 307 Putnam, W. C., 350 Pye, N., 333, 394 Pytheas, 375 Quaife, M., ed., 18 Quarles, Willem, 356

Quebec. Bureau of mines, 261

Queensland. Wool advisory commission, 406, *406
Quesada, V.G., 19
Quesada S., A. M., 394
Quigley, H. S., 204
Quillen, I. J., 376, 381
Quimby, G. I., jr., 222
Quincy, Ill., 61
Quinn, D. B., ed., 255
Quinn, J. A., 269, 302
Quiroga, Oscar, 66

Rabak, Frank, 337 Raber, Oran, comp., 376 Rademacher, B., 192 Rado, Alexander, *9, 90-92 Radošević, M. D., 34
Ragusin, Anthony, 348 Ragweed pollen index, *261 Raine, A. L., 105 Rainey, F. G., 101 Rainier, P. W., 323 Rainov, R., 34 Rainsford, H. F., 247, 285, 369 Raisz, Erwin, *56
Rajagopalan, N., 159 Rajčević, Bogdan, 25 Rajchman, Marthe, *9, *39, *90-Rakovec, Ivan, 150 Ramagno, L., 79 Ramakrishnan, K. C., 159
Ramanathan, K. B. 20 Ramanathan, K. R., 38 Ramirez, J. E., 222 Ramsden, Eric, 295 Rand, A. L., 118, 366 Rand, A. L., 118, 366
Rand McNally road atlas, *131 Rand McNally world atlas, *54 Rangacharya, V., 117 Rangoon, Burma, 80, *80
Ransome, A. L., 226
Raptschinsky, Boris, 72
Rathjens, Carl, 71
Rauchwerger, J. 321 Rauchwerger, J., 321, 399
Raucq, Maurice, 144
Raucq, Paul, 280 Raucq, Paul, 280 Raum, O. F., 146
Raup, H. F., 265, 313
Rawling, J. N., 81, 117
Rawson, R. R., 181
Ray, L. L., 99 Ray, L. L., 99
Raychaudhuri, H. C., 78 Rayner, E. O., 42, 245 Rayner, G. W., 84 Rayner, J. M., 161, 244, 245, 294,

Read, B. E., 363 Read, W. A., 57 Reath, N. A., 240 Rebeyrol, Philippe, 194 Rébillon, Armand, *93 Reboul, Jeanne, 192 Reck, Daisy, 20, 316 Red Sea, 198, 325, 402 Reddaway, W. B., 251 Reddy, P. C., 364 Redfield Polynomia Redfield Redfield, Robert, 100, 127 Redlich, Monica, 71 Reed, E. H., 252 Reed, E. K., 63 Reed, J. C., 165, 170, 175 Reed, L. J., 379 Reeder, E. J., 373 Rees, T. K., 356 Regional plan association, inc., 13, 134, 220, 343 Rehder, Helmut, 87 Reich, H., 281 Reiche, Parry, 138 Reichelderfer, F. W., 296 Reid, C. F., ed., 83 Reid, J. T., 101 Reid, P. A., 328 Reinhard, A., 29 Reis, Arthur, 376 Reischauer, E. O., 156 Reiter, Paul, 99 Reithofer, 0., 31 Reitz, L. P., 224 Rejebian, E. V., 183 Remy, Federico, 277 Renaud, H. P. J., 52 Renesse, A. M. W. van, 72 Reniff, Elizabeth, 78 Renwick, A. M., 141 Rethly, Antal, 149, 188 Rettie, J. C., 305 Réunion, 201 Reuter, Heinz, 372 Revelle, Roger, 63 Revelli, Paolo, 214; ed. 214 Rewieńska, Wanda, 72 Rey, Agapito, 256 Reya, Oskar, 31, 150 Reyes Gajardo, Carlos, 67 Reykjavik, Iceland, 281 Reynolds, R. T., 23 Reynolds, R. V., comp., 219 Rezvoi, D. B., 241 Rhode Island - see U. S., Eastern;

Rhode Island (cont.) U. S., North-Ribeiro, Orlando, 74 Ribeiro Lamego, Alberto, 104, 395 Ribeiro Reissig, A., 4, 5 Riccardi, Riccardo, 74, *74 Ricci, Latteo, 128
Ricci, Virgilio, 214 Rice, C. M., 300 Rich, E. E., ed., 176 Richard, , 191 Richards, A. I., 361 Richardson, Bette, 328 Richardson, F. B., 352 Richardson, F. D. S., 289 Richardson, J., 256 Richardson, L. A., 245 Richmond, Cal., 313 Richter, Emma, 236 Richter, Max, 27, 398 Richter, Rudolf, 236 Rick, Iulian, 33 Ricketson, O. G., jr., 351 Riddell, R. G., 307, 340 Riddiford, C. E., *188, *379 Riel, P. M. van, *42, 364 Riesenberg, Felix, 255 Riggi, A. E., 277, 319 Rinaldo, John, 273 Riney, A. H., 262 Ringuelet, E. J., 319 Rio de Janeiro, 104, 354 Rios, Fernando de los, 314, 392 Ripley, S. D., 328 Rippy, J. F., 99, 142, *375, 392 Ritchie, James, 373 Rittenberg, S. C., 47, 48 Rittenhouse, Gordon, 301, 311 Rivadeneira, Ester, 105 Rivas, Pedro, 392 Rivet, Paul, 54, 215 Robert, Bernard, 55
Robert, Maurice, 154
Robert-Muller, C., 233 Roberts, Brian, 121, 162, 246, 329 Roberts, F. H. H., jr., 63, 258, Roberts, Glyn, 356 Roberts, J. K., 59 Roberts, L. B., 299 Roberts, Michael, 249 Roberts, R. J., 313, 390 Robertson, C. J., 202
Robertson, Colin, 176 Robertson, J. H., 251 Robertson, R. C., 158

Robertson, R. N., 206 Robertson, W. S., 314
Robinson, A. H., 50 Robinson, Bestor, 185, 225
Robinson, T. W., 4, 224
Robledo, Favio, 276
Roch, André, 292, 327 Roche, A., 4

Röckel, H., 250, 254

Rodd, L. C., 81

Rode, A. A., 148 Rodin, L., 38 Rodriguez Cerna, José, 186; comp. Roe, F. G., 216 Roe, H. B., 123 227 Rogers, W. B., 54 Roggen, Graadt van, 23 Roglić, J., 73 Rohl, Eduardo, 257 Rohmeder, Siegfried, 79
Rohmeder, Wilhelm, 105
Röhr, Erich, ed., *70
Rohsa, Erich, 146
Rohwer, Carl, 223
Roll, Artur, 398
Roma Machada, Carley, 22, 77 Roma Machado, Carlos, 76, 77
Romanovsky, V., 3
Rombouts, H. E., 21
Rome, Italy, 359 Römer, E., 85 Romero James, Concha, 100, 314 Rôna, Zsigmond, 150 Rônai, András, 30, 148 Ronart, Stephan, 201 Roonwal, M. L., 251 Roosevelt, Quentin, 203 Root, C. J., 346 Rosales, J. M., *102 Rosario. Dirección general de estadística del municipio, 143 Rose, A. C., 381 Rose, Adam, 148 Rosell, D. Z., 117, *117
Rosenblat, Angel, 93
Rosinger, L. K., 157 Rosinski, Herbert, 47, 52, 85
Ross, C. P., 224, 350
Ross, Golin, 113
Ross, J. E. R., 174
Ross, W. A., 334
Rossby, C.-G., 4 Rossing, Bernardo, comp. *197 Roswall, Gunnar, 24
Rothery, Agnes, 180
Rothrock, E. P., 98 Rotterdam, 24, 280

Rouch, J., 246 Rouck, René de, *154 Roughley, T. C., 245 Rouse, Irving, 65
Rouse, J. T., 390 Roush, G. A., 6, 72 Roushdy, Adang, 83
Rousselot, R., 173
Roussy, Albert, 174 Rowell, H. T., ed., 359 Rowley, Graham, 295
Roy, A. K., 41
Roy, S. K., 204 Rozanov, A., 79 Rozanov, A. D., 241 Rubić, Ivo, 33, 123, 151 Rubio, Angel, 289 Rubio Mañe, J. I., 392 Rubtsov, M., 325 Ruby, F., 280 Rude, G. T., 304 Rudolph, W. E., 66 Rudra, S. K., 327 Ruedemann, Paul, 98 Ruedemann, Rudolf, 93; ed. 93 Ruellan, Francis, 203, *203 Ruetschi, , 149 Ruff, L. L., 224 Ruiz, D. H., 214 Ruiz, Hipólito, 214 Ruiz Moreno, Adrian, 66, 67 Ruiz Wilches, Belisario, 316 Rule, G. K., 61, 182, 349 Rumania. Ministère de l'agriculture et des domaines. Direction économique agraire. Service de la statistique agricole, 33 Rumania 33, 150, 196, 236, 284, 322, 358 Rune, G. A., 1 Ruppert, Karl, 351 Rural life, European conference on, 189-191, 194-196 Rush, J. D., 311 Russanov, T. N., 114 Russell, Mrs. C. E. B., tr., 360 Russell, Sir E. J., 123,125,167,334 Russell, E. W., 167 Russell, H. N., 248, 334 Russell, J. A., 96, 242 Russell, J. C., 232 Russell, Sir John, 253 Russell, L. S., 11 Russell, R. J., 388 Russell, R. S., 207, 330 Russia, Agro-hydrometeorological institute, 48

Russia. Geographo-economic, scientifico-research institute, 209
Russia. Lenin academy of agricultural sciences. Institute of plant industry, 90
Russia. Peoples commissariat, internal affairs, *283
Russia, 28, 72, 108, 148, 195, 234, 282, 321, 358, 399
Ruthe, , 163
Rutten, L., 352
Ruttner, F., 406
Ryan, A. M., *190
Ryan, L. W., 173
Ryojun, Manchukuo, 290

Saalfeld, Enzio von, 154 Saccardi, Pio, 198 Sachs, E. B., 240 Sachs, V., 39 Sáenz de Santa María, Carmelo, 315 Sahara, 36, 74, 153, 198, 237, 285, Said Guennoun, 36, 110 St. Augustine, Texas, 137 St. John, Harold, 161 Saint-Mery, Moreau de, 180 Sainte-Marie, Joseph, 341 Salas Vitanguet, Dionisio, 317 Sale, H. M., 405 Salem, Iowa, 268 Salem Harbor, Mass., 264 Salisbury, E. J., 356 Salt Lake City, Utah, *272, 273 Salter, R. M., 167, 168 Salvan, A. J., tr., 268 Samoflovitch, G., 39 Sampaio, A. J. de, 355 Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 104 Sampognaro, Virgilio, 21, 23 San Antonio, Texas, 269 San Bernadino, Cal., 313 Sanceau, V. E. H., 37 Sanchez, G. I., 350 Sanchez, P. D., 2, 3, 5, 19 Sandberg, C. G. S., 167 Sandegren, R., 194 Sandeman, Christopher, 66 Sandusky, Ohio, 136 San Francisco, Cal., 226, 313 Sanial, A. D., 60 Santa Barbara, Cal., *350 Santa Catarina. Departamento estadual de estatística. Instituto brasileiro de geografía e estatistica, 395 Santa Cruz, A. M., 187

Santibañez Escobar, Julio, 143 São Paulo (State) Departamento geográfico e geológico, 22 São Paulo, Brazil, 229 Sapper, Karl, 227, 392 Sarawak. Lands & survey departtarred aff ment, #41, #42 Sarkar, B. K., 116, 204 Sarkissian, A. O., 255 Sarmas, Georges, 170, 173 Sarnoff, David, 337
Sarvas, R., 209, 213 Saskatchewan, Dept. of highways and transportation, *260 Saskatchewan. Dept. of natural resources, 132 Saunders, H. E., 296 Saunders, R. M., 259, 307 Sauer, C. O., 336 Saussure, H.-B. de, 174
Sautin, I. V., ed., 28 Savadjian, Léon, ed., 32 Savage, E. F., 179 Saverio Oddone, Decio, 143 Savulescu, T., 322 Savur, S. R., 405 Saxton, Christopher, *92 Sayili, A. M., 113 Scaetta, H., 199 Scandinavia, 27, 71, 107, 146, 193, 234, 281, 321, 357, 399 Schaal, Rudolf, 233 Schachinger, Anton, 32 Schafer, Joseph, 121 Schäfer, Otto, 283 Schamp, Heinz, 151 Schantz-Hansen, T., 380 Schapera, I., 324 Scharonov, W. W., 333 Schedl, Armando, 188, 258, 277 Schedl, J. V., 188 Scheffer, V. B., 389 Schell, H. S., 181 Schell, I. I., 58, 85, 208 Scherman, D. E., 307 Schermerhorn, W., 45 Scherzer, Günther, 398 Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 26 Schlesinger, A. M., 261; ed. 342 Schley, J. L., 178 Schloemer, F. C., 253, 254 Schmerwitz, Gerhard, 2 Schmidt, Gerh., 23 Schmidt, L. B., 380

Schmidt, P. H., 90 Schmithüsen, Josef, 144, 233 Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 193 Schnebel, Ludwig, 89
Schneider, I. F., 267
Schneider, Isidor, 162
Schnitger, F. M., 364
Schnitman, L. S., 178
Schoene, H., 281 Schoff, S. L., 269, 387 Schofield, J. F., 361 Schofield, R. K., 300 Schokalsky, J., 296 Schönfeld, J. F., 356 Schönfeld, M., 25 Schonfield, H. J., 153 Schonland, B. F. J., 239 Schottenloher, Rudolf, 76 Schou, Georg, 146
Schowalter, August, 239
Schramm, W. L., 136
Schrenck, Leopold von, *326 Schrepfer, Hans, 193 Schreuder, A. J., 91 Schrewe, Ernst, 399 Schroth, Heinz, 288 Schubert, O. v., 85 Schuch, E. A., 247 Schuch, E. A., 247
Schuchert, Charles, 93, 257
Schuette, C. N., 224
Schulman, Edmund, 166, 168
Schultz, Arved, 240 Schultz, Arved, 240 Schultz, Bernice, 58 Schultz, Bernice, 58 Schumacher, Arnold, 46, 47, 297 Schumann, T. E. W., 402 Schumpeter, E. B., ed., 404 Schwabe, Erich, 397 Schwalbach, Luiz, 69 Schwarz, E. H. L., 92 Schwarz, Ernst, 392 Schweiger, E. H., 85, 331 Schweigger, E. H., 246 Schweitzer, Albert, 360 Schweizer, C. W., 136 Schwidefsky, K., 122 Schwind, M., *40 Sohwind, Martin, 156, 404 Schylander, Björn, 357 Scoates, Daniels, 253
Scott. Auguste 95 Scott, Auguste, 95 Scott, E. M., 266 Scott, Ernest, 365 Scott, H. H., 119 Scott, Hugh, 114 Russell, R. S. Scroggs, W. O., 96, 343 Scylly Ids., 190

Seale, L. L., 223 Seaton, G. W., 263 Seattle, Wash., 62 Sédi, Károly, comp., 130 Sedletsky, J. D., 148 Seelmeier, Hans, 399 Seelye, C. J., 245 Segadas Viana, João, 395 Segner, F. P., 221 Segnit, R. W., 82 Segundo Salguero, Juan, 228 Seidenfaden, Gunnar, 295 Seiwell, H. R., 124, 163, 246 Selby, H. E., 342 Seldovia Harbor, Alaska, 306 Selga, Miguel, 243 Seligman, C. G., 78 Seligman, Gerald, 47 Seligmann, H., 209 Sellards, E. H., 125, 130 Seltzer, C. C., 201 Semevski, B. N., 49 Semevsky, B., 38 Semjonow, Juri, 38 Semple, A. T., 178 Sen, S. N., 405 Senn, Alfred, 316 Sentenac, F., 220 Senytirek, M. S., 198 Seraphim, P. H., 52, 91 Serebrennikov, I. I., 40 Sergi, Sergio, 109 Sestini, Aldo, *73, 359 Setna, S. B., 159
Setzler F Setzler, F. M., 267 Sewell, R. B. S., 368 Seychelles, 361
Seyn, Eugène de, 69
Shalowitz, A. L., 58 Shannon, F. A., 311, 380 Shantz, H. L., 152, 237, 273, *273, Shapiro, H. L., 245 Sharp, R. P., 138, 219, 350 Sharp, Roland, 228 Sharp, W. R., 395 Sharpe, C. F. S., 166 Sharpe, C. F. S., 334 Shaw, E. B., 72, 141, 254, 353 Shea, E. F., 270 Shea, J. P., 180 Shedd, Solon, 139 Shen, Y. S., 327 Shen, Y. S., 327 Shepard, A. O., 139

Shepard, F. P., 48, 63 Shepardson, W. H., 96 Shepardson, Whitney, 342 Shepherd, B. B., 15 Shepherd, Jack, 206, 293, 407 Sheppard, V. L. O., 49 Sherbourn, R. H., *49 Sherman, C. B., 57 Sherman, K. L., 259 Sherman, Roger, 257 Sherrard, Kathleen, 206 Sherwin, R. T., 217, 218 Sherwood, Adiel, 97 Shimizu, Teruo, 362 Shipton, Eric, 291 Shiratori, Kurakichi, 325 - 327 Shotwell, J. T., 314, 324 Shozui, Sen-ichi, 291 Shu Djtn Chow, 158 Shukevich, M. M., 123 Shulgin, Basil, 283 Shumway, H. I., 256 Siam. Royal survey dept., 328 Siberia, 38, 79, 114, 156, 202, 241, 290, 325, 362 Sibilia, Salvatore, 236 Sicard, , 152 Siegel, Morris, 360 Siegfried, André, 172, 315, 323 Siemens, Günter, 283 Sieveking, L. M., tr., 155 Sigmond, A. A. J. de, 47 Sikes, C. C., 225 Sil, J. M., 292 Silva, Alvaro de, 37 Silva, M. M. F., 104, 229 Silva Pinto, Mário da, 229 Silvani, E., 153 Silvestri, Úbaldo, 154 Simonds, F. H., 8 Simonini, Carlo, ed., 83 Simons, Albert, ed., 221 Simpich, Frederick, 158, 225, 293, 328 Simpson, C. A., 68 Simpson, G. G., 168 Simpson, G. G., 377 Sinai, Nathan, 205 Singapore, 81, 205, 293, 364 Sissoko, F. D., 153 Sitwell, Sacheverell, 359 Skeels, D. C., 62 Skopinzev, B. A., 43 Skrobov, A., 28 Skutch, A. F., 351 Slee, W. T. F., 402 Slichter, L. B., 3, 46, 122

Smeeton, L. F., 82 Smirnov, N., 28 Smith, A. D., 211 Smith, A. L., 340 Smith, Andrew, 361 Smith, C. A. M., 291 Smith, C. L., 269 Smith, C. L., 276 Smith, C. R., 385 Smith, E. H. G., 374 Smith, E. P., 231 Smith, F. K., 400 Smith, G. E. P., 301 Smith, G. R., 190 Smith, J. Russell, 9, 126, 129, 216, *216, 217, 218, 226, 227 Smith, L. F., 182 Smith, L. H., 268 Smith, M., 326 Smith, Nicol, 327 Smith, P. A., 122, 167, 211, 299 Smith, Preston, 263 Smith, R. A., 361 Smith, R. A., 361 Smith, R. C., 104, 263, 314 Smith, R. E., 352 Smith, R. M., 176 Smith, R. S., 268 Smith, R. V., 59, 311 Smith, T. L., 57 Smith, W. D., 224; ed. 389 Smith, Wyman, 62 Smythe, F. S., 145 Snodgrass, N. S., 231 Snyder, H. E., 345 Snyder, J. W., 20, 40 Snyder, J. W., jr., 178 Snyder, L. A., 349 Soares, Celestino, 9 Sobolev, S. S., 148 Sociedad argentina de fotogrametria, 333 Société des anciens élèves et élèves de l'Ecole libre des sciences politiques, 172 Society for the protection of New Hampshire forests, 344 Schier, A., 111 Sokolov, M. I., 235 Soleure, Switzerland - see Solothurn : Solomon, J. D., 199 Solothurn, Switzerland, 398 Soloun, V. I., 289 Somervell, B. B., 179 Sømme, Axel, 71 Sommer, Arnold, 96, 114

Sommerville, S. J., 340 Soo Chia Yung, *39 Soper, J. D., 118 Soulas, Jean, 69 Soule, F. M., 56 South Africa. Dept. of mines, 402 South Africa. Railways and harbours, 112 South Africa - see also Africa, South South Africa, Union of - see also Africa, South South America - see America, South Southampton, England, 68 South Australia. Dept. of lands, *245 South Australia. Dept. of mines, South Australia. Director of mines and government geologist, 245 South Australia. Woods and forests dept., 245 South Carolina - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern South Dakota. State planning board, South Dakota - see also U, S., North Central South Manchuria railway company, 290 Southern, J. H., 183 Southern Rhodesia. Commission to enquire into the preservation, etc., of the natural resources of the Colony, 200, *200 Southern Rhodesia. Dept. of publicity, 77, 361 Southern Rhodesia. Economic development committee, 324 Souza e Melo, F. A. de, 318 Sowerby, A. DeC., 40, 363 Soyer, R., 25 Spain, 35, 152, 237, 285, 322, Sparhawk, W. N., 7 Sparn, Enrique, 22, 44 Sparrow, G. N., 221 Speck, F. G., 220, 260 Speight, R., 206, 365, 370-372 G tan of the Speiser, E. A., 403 Spellings, W. W., 14 Spence, H. S., 131 Spence-Sales, H., 190 Spencer, J. E., 158 Spencer, Katherine, 390 Spengler, Erich, 32 Spethmann, Hans, 165, 173 Spett, Jacob, *339

Speyr, Alfred von, 165, 166 Spidel, G. A., 310 Spiegel, H. M., 70 Spieker, E. M., 94, 390 Spilhaus, A. F. 200 Spilhaus, A. F., 246 Spillers, A. R. 60 Spillers, A. R., 60 Spinden, H. J., 351, 374 Spinks, C. N., 290, 362 Spiridonoff, A. I., 358 Spiro, L., 36 Spitaler, R., 372 Spivey, R. C., 181 Spoehr, Alexander, ed., 348 Sprague, C. A., 312 Sprague, H. B., 334 Sprigade, Paul, *200 Sproule, J. C., 11 Sprout, H. H., 374, 375 Sprout, Mrs. Margaret, 374, 375 Sreenivasaiah, B. N., 159 Srinivasan, V., 364 Srinivasan, V., 364 Staack, J. G., 61, 136, 346, 386 Stacey, C. P., 131 Stafford, O. F., 224 Stahel, G., 354 Stähle, Viktor, 329 Stair, R., 63 Stälberg, Helge, 72 Staley, W. W., 348, 349 Stamp, L. D., 153, 206, 243; ed., 355, 356 Stanbery, V. B., 17 Standing, T. G., ed., 346 Standley, P. C., 186 Stanley, G. A. V., 366 Stanley, G. H., 303 Stanton, D. J., 43 Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 55, 94 Stanwell-Fletcher, T.C., 55, 94 Starbird, A. D., 254 Starcs, Peteris, 28 Stark, Freya, 38, 155 Starkey, O. P., 212, 214 Stearns, M. R., 312 Stebbing, E. P., 153, 210 Stebler, A. M., 15 Steele, J. G., 384 Steele, T. A., 312 Steensberg, Axel, 282 Steer, G. L., 152, *152 Steers, J. A., 65, 140 Stefanoff, B., 34 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 295, 375 Stehlé, Henri, 101 Stehn, C. E., 42, 294 Steiger, Rudolf, 70

Stein, Sir Aurel, 174, 289 Stein, Guenther, 327 Stein, Rolf, ed. and tr., 8 Stembridge, J. H., 121 Stenton, F. M., 279 Stephens, J. L., 19 Stephenson, Alfred, 367 Stephenson, Anne, 287 Stephenson, L. W., 96 Stephenson, T. A., 287 Sternberg, Fritz, 282 Stetson, H. C., 249 Stevens, A., 1, 121 Stevens, Ch., 280 Stevens, S. K., ed., 135, 375 Steward, J. H., 271 Stewart, G. R., 17, 313 Stewart, G. W., 14 Stewart, George, 313 Stewart, J. F., 399 Stewart, J. R., 242 Stewart, S. A., 190 Stewart, T. D., 55, 258, 314 Steyn, D. G., 200 Stieler grand atlas de géographie moderne, *10 Still, Bayrd, 60 Stille, Hans, 248 Stiny, J., 236 Stirling, M. C., 268 Stirling, N. W., 140, 265, 315,350 Stockdale, Sir Frank, 163, 208 Stockholm, Sweden, 71, 194, *234, Stocks, Theodor, 44, *44, 163 Stockwell, C. H., 217 Stoddart, L. A., 138 Stone, Doris, 352 Stone, R. G., 3, 177; ed. 372 Stone, R. W., 335 Stoney, S. G., 221 Storing, J. A., 268 Storni, C. D., 319 Story, I. F., ed., 348 Stose, G. W., 264, 309, *309 Stout, C. L., 304, 308 Stout, Wilher 183 Stout, Wilber, 183 Stoyanoff, N., 34, 400 Straelen, F. M. H. van, 21 Strain, Warren, 336 Strand, Trygve, 146, *147 Straw, H. T., 369, 370, 388 Streiff, Rudolf, 371 Streit, C. K., 172 Stresemann, Erwin, 375 Strickland, R. W., 222 Striker, M. M., 248, 249

Strøm, K. M., 399 Strömpl, Gabor, 122, 126 Strong, C. S., 325 Strong, D. K., 312 Strong, W. D., 267, 352 Stumpff, K., 143, 230 Suárez Rivadeneira, Antonio, 393 Subrahmanyam, N., 405 Suckstorff, G. A., 286 Suess, F. E. 252 Sugsen, J. C., 84 Sulit, C., 50, 365 Sullivan, C. J., 329 Summerhayes, Mrs. Month Summerhayes, Mrs. Martha, 18 Summers, H. S., 297 Sund, Oscar, 27 Superior, Wisc., 267 Sur, N. K., 159, 405 Stiring, R., 168 Susto, J. A., 53 Sutcliffe, R. C., 335 Suter, Karl, 401 Sutton, Eric, tr., 299 Sutton, J. G., 56 Svambera, V., 30 Sverdrup, H. U., 85, 163, 250, 297, 367 Svistchevsky, D., 29 Swansea, England, 320, 356 Swartz, F. M., 308 Swedberg, Sven, 195 Swellengrebel, N. H., 394 Swerchikov, W. S., 235 Swing, L. C., 309 Swisher, J. A., 268 Swiss snow and avalanche research, Weissfluhjoch, 397 Switzerland, 25, 70, 145, 281, Sykes, Sir Percy, 201 Symons, H. E., 198 Syracuse, N. Y., 179 320, 397 Száva-Kováts, József, 89, *89 Szurovy, Géza, 151

Ta Chen, 158
Tabat, E., 365
Tabeau, P. A., 257
Taeuber, Conrad, 380
Tailev, D. N., 241
Tajani, Alberto, 173
Takahashi, K., 290
Takahashi, M., 83

Takahasi, Motoo, 404 Talbot, M. W., 18 Talbot, M. W., 18
Taljaard, J. J., 402
Tallinn, Estonia, 357, 358
Tammes, P. M. L., 365
Tams F 3 Tams, E., 3 Tanaka, Keiji, 363 Tanck, H.-J., 124
Tandy, Sir Edward, 144 Tanganyika Territory. Dept. of civil aviation, 77 Tanganyika Territory. Survey dept., *287 Tanganyika railways and ports ser-Tannehill, I. R., 124
Tanner, V., 55 vices, 112 Tanner, V., 55 Tanser, G. H., 200 Tarbox, F. G., jr., 385
Tardi, Pierre, 165, 166 Tanzer, H. H., 284 Tardi, Pierre, 165, 166 Tardi, Flerre, 103, 100
Tasmania, 42, 81, 328
Tatham, M., 42
Täuber, C., 161
Taussig, J. K., 368
Tawney, R. H., 204
Taylor, C. C., 253, 380 Taylor, Dave, 203 Taylor, E. G. R., 105, 173, 190 Taylor, E. H., 392 Taylor, Griffith, 73, 151, 281, 296, 328, *396 Tchebotareff, A., 121 Tcherkinsky, M., 28, 72 Taylor, M. C., 347 Tcherkinsky, M., 28, 72 Tchirvinsky, P., 8 Teakle, L. J. H., 161, *161 Teale, Sir Edmund, 154 Tebenjkov, V. P., 325 Teggart, F. J., 10 stammall-/letcher Teichert, Curt, 118 Teichert, Curt, 118
Teichman, Sir Eric, 157, *157
Teilhard de Chardin, P., 215 Teixeira, Pedro, 376 Teleki, Gróf Pál, 130 Teleki, Grof Pál, 130
Tello B., Manuel, 102
Tempor Grafia 140 Temesy, Gyözö, 149 Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural economics and rural sociology dept., 311 Tennessee. Dept. of conservation, Tennessee - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., South Central Tennessee Valley authority, 222,

311, 348; Water control planning

department, 16, 184

Terada, Kazuhiko, 4, 40 Tercero, D. M., 100, 339 Termer, Franz, 20, 64, 392, *392 Terra-Arocena, E., 319 Terrasse, H., 52 Terry, Beatrice, 234 Terry, Michael, 117 Tesch, P., 68 Texas. General land office. Engineering div., 347 Texas. State board of water engineers, 98, 311, 347, 387 Texas. University. Library, 314 Texas - see also U. S., South Central Thackeray, A. D., 190 Thaden, J. F., 310 Thailand. Royal survey dept., 328 Thaw, L. C., 324, 405 Thaw, M. S., 324, 405 Thayer, T. P., 223, 389 Theis, C. V., 211 Thesiger, Wilfred, 75 Thibodeaux, B. H., 309 Thibodo, A. J., 271 Thiessen, A. H., 56 Thirring, Gusztáv, 150 Thomas, George, 134 Thomas, H. E., 18, 210, 211 Thomas, P. S., 356 Thomas, T. H., 148 Thompson, E. T., 345 Thompson, Edmund, 173 Thompson, J. E. S., 351 Thompson, J. W., 172 Thompson, Laura, 162 Thompson, Virginia, 293, 328, 364 Thomson, Claudia, 146 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 107 Thorbecke, Franz, 153 Thorfinnson, M. A., 221 Thorington, J. M., 217 Thornbury, W. D., 16, 347 Thorndike, E. L., 57, 261 Thornthwaite, C. W., 89, *125, 166, 370, 372 Thornton, D. L., 300, 303 Thornton, E. M., 345 Thornton, J. E., comp., 6 Thorp, James, 331 Thorslund, Per., 147 Thouvenot, R., 52 Thurber, Texas, 183 Thurlow, T. L., 333 Thurnwald, Hilde, 238 Thurnwald, Richard, 91, 107, 112 Thysell, Ingegerd, 71

Tibet, 40, 115, 157, 203, 242, 291, 326, 363, 404 Tientsin, China, 204 Tiessen, Ernst, 130 Tikhomirov, I., 5 Till, Alfred, 31, *31 Tillotson, Ernest, 78, 123 Tilman, H. W., 292 Tilmont, J., 145 Tilton, E. M., 134 Timasheff, N. S., 321 freezen, Gianord, A Timbuctoo, 199 Timisoara, Rumania, 236 Timoshenko, V. P., 90, 253, 337, 374 Ting, L. G., 204 Tinn, A. B., 232 Tippenhauer, M., 101 Tisdale, E. S., 180 Tissot, P., 90 Tixier, Victor, 268 Tobal, G. F., 22 Tobin, H. J., 342 Tod, J. K., 114 Todd, W. E. C., 55 Tokarski, Adam, 30 Toksvig, Harald, ed., 28 Tokyo press club, 291 Toledo, British Honduras, 275 Toledo, Ohio, 16
Tollner, H., 43
Tolstikhine, N., 28
Toluca, Mexico, 140 Tomaszewski, Jan., 321 Toniolo, A. R., 121 Toogood, Stanley, 68 Toor, Frances, 351 Torgerson, H. W., 262 Torrance, T., 80, 213 Torre Revello, José, 23 Torii, Ryûzô, 327 Toschi, Umberto, 90; comp. 196 Tosel, Paolo, 198 Toteislöcher, I., 400 Touché, R. J. de, tr., 255 Touring et automobile club de Turquie, *113 Tous, A. L., tr., 228 Tovar, Pedro de, 53 Townsend, R. G., 115 Tozzer, A. M., 351 Traill, J. G., 24 Trans Nzoia closer settlement committee, 360 Trautman, M. B., 269 Travellers official information bureau of the Netherlands Indies, 42

Treasher, R. C., 224; comp. 272 Treharne, R. F., comp., 87, 93 Trelles, C. M., 315 Tremblay, Maurice, 260 Trevisan, Livio, 151, 152 Trevor, J. C., 68 Trewartha, G. T., 267 Tristan da Cunha, 288 Tritonj, Romolo, 113 Troels-Smith, J., 194 Troll, Carl, 45, 76 Tropea, Giacomo, 237 Tropics, 85, 119, 163, 208, 297, 331, 368 Troxell, W. W., 271 Trueblood, H. J., 305 Truesdell, L. E., 379 Truitt, R. V., 384
Tschiffely Tschiffely, A. F., 143 Tschopik, Harry, jr., 272 Tsourikov, V., 289
Tsuya, Hiromichi, 363
Tucci, Giuseppe, 115 Tuck, Ralph, 377 Tufts, E. S., 307 Tulippe, Omer, 145, 191, *191, 280 Tuominen, Oiva, 195 Tupi Caldas, J., 188, 277 Turner, F. J., 175 Turner, H. E., 276 Turner, P. E., 393 Twenhofel, W. H., 167 Tyler, M. C., 378
Tyler, P. M., 336, 338 Tyler, M. C., 378 Tyndale-Biscoe, R., 200, *200, 288

Udluft, Hans, 236 Ueda, Toshio, 158 Ueji, Torajiro, 366 Uganda. Game dept., 287 Uhland, R. E., 47 Uhle, Max, 228 Cosel, Paclo, 198 Ukers, 4. H., 142 Umbgrove, J. H. F., 74, 247 Unander, w., 240 Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Association d'océanographie physique, 211, 335 Union of South Africa see South Africa, Union of U. S. Army. Corps of engineers, #178 U. S. Board of surveys and maps. . Map information office, 95, 99, U.S. Board on geographic names, 57

U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 219, 337, 380 U. S. Bureau of biological survey, 96, 221, 305, 379 U. S. Bureau of the budget, 261 U. S. Bureau of the census, 12, 133, 218, 316, 342, 366 U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 57, 126, 274, 308, 381, 394, 395 U. S. Bureau of mines, 50, 57 U. S. Bureau of plant industry, 99, 136 U. S. Bureau of public roads, *16. *18, *58, *61, *62, *97, *134, *138, *139, *181, *184, *222, *223, *262, *266, *268, 342, *344, *385, *386, *388 U. S. Bureau of reclamation, *63, *99, *184, *262, *272, *273, *274, *349 U. S. Civil aeronautics authority, 178, *218 U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, *12, *56, *57, 97, *132, *134, 177, 186, *218, 243, *341, *343, *365, *379, 384, *389, 391 U. S. Congress. House, 10, 307 U. S. Congress, 71st, 2d session. Senate, 309 U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. House, 10, 133 U. S. Congress, 76th, 2d session. Senate, 57 U. S. Congress, 76th, 3d session. House, 263, 264, 266, 267, 270, 271, 306, 309 U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 57, 95, 98, 179, 181,-183, 220, 221, 300,

301; Office of land use coordina-

tion, *261 U. S. Dept. of the interior, 10 U. S. Dept. of state, *7, 64, 343, 352, 394, 396

U. S. Federal housing administration, 12

U. S. Fish and wildlife service, 308 U. S. Forest service, *17, *97, *99, *184, *185, *266, *272, *273, *274, *276, *340, *346, *348, *349, *350, *353, 374, 376; Southern region, 393

U. S. General land office, *348 U. S. Geological survey, 6, 12, *14, *15, *17, *18, *56, *58, *62, *63, *98, *131, *135, *136, *137, *138, *139, *178, *180, *182, *183, U. S. Geological survey (cont.), *184, *219, *221, *223, *225, *259, *263, *265, *266, *267, *269, *271, *272, *273, *377, *382,*385, *387, *389, *390, 390, *391 U. S. Hydrographic office, *12, *44,

218, 226, 232, 239, 243, 244, *274, *288, 299, 315, *353, *368, *369

U. S. Library of congress, 344

U. S. Mississippi river commission,

U. S. National advisory committee for aeronautics, 96

U. S. National park service, 14-17, 135, 180, 181, 221, 225, *262, 266, 345, 380, 385, 388, 391

U. S. National resources board, 380 U. S. National resources committee,

12, 177

U. S. National resources planning board, 218, 267, 271, 307, 312,380; Water resources committee, 95

U. S. Naval observatory. Nautical almanac office, 121

U. S. Office of Indian affairs, #271

U. S. Post office dept. Domestic and foreign air mail service, *219

U. S. Public roads administration. Federal works agency, *268, *270

U. S. Rural electrification administration, 177

U. S. Soil conservation service, 63, 99, 132, 341, *384

U. S. [Soil survey reports] 16, 59, 60, 63, 98, 99, 136, 179, 180, 219, 220, 222, 268

U. S. Tariff. commission, 51, 57, 90, 126, 170, 171, 252, 262

U. S. Treaties, etc., 13 U. S. War dept. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, 16, 98, 136, 181, 219, 222, 262, 267, 268, 313, 342, 345

U. S. War dept. Corps of engineers, 58, 184, 223

U. S. War dept. Office of the Chief of engineers, 221

U. S. Weather bureau, 124, 379

U. S. Weather bureau. Air mass analysis section, 259

U. S. Works progress administration, 12, 124, 342, *342, 376

United States (in general), 12, 56, 95, 132, 176, 218, 261, 307, 341, 379

United States, Eastern, 13, 58, 96, 178, 219, 263, 308, 343, 382; see United States, Eastern (cont.), also United States, Northeastern and Southeastern

United States, North Central, 15, 60, 98, 135, 181, 221, 267, 310, 345, 385; see also Mississippi Valley

United States, Northeastern, 58, 97, 134, 178, 219, 263, 308, 343, 382; see also U. S., Eastern

United States, Northwestern, 17, 62, 137, 184, 223, 271, 312, 348, 389; see also U. S., Western

United States, South Central, 16, 61, 98, 136, 183, 222, 269, 311, 347, 387; see also Mississippi Valley

United States, Southeastern, 59, 180, 265, 309, 345

United States, Southern, 14, 97, 135, 180, 220, 345, 384

United States, Southwestern, 18, 63, 138, 185, 225, 272, 313, 349, 390

United States, Western, 17, 62, 98, 137, 223, 271, 311, 348, 385

Uphof, J. T., 15 Uprimny, Leopoldo, 102

Urra Fuentes, Armando, 318

Urteaga, H. H., 103

Uruguay, 22, 66, 229, 277, 318 Utah State soil conservation com-

mitee, 185 Utah - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern Utrecht, Netherlands, 69

Uttley, Marguerite, 140

Vacher, H. C., 380 Vaeren, J. van der, 189 Vageler, P., 4, 85 Vail, R. W. G., 10 Vaillant, G. C., 175, 227, 351 Vakarelski, Ch., 400 Valcarcel, L. E., 54, 141 Valderrama, G. E., 258 Valencia, Ricardo, 354 Valentini, E. E., 19 Valkhoff, M., 127 Vallaux, Camille, 229 Valle, R. H., 20, 275 Valmin, Natan, 151 Valsan, George, 1, 25, 33

Vance, J. T., 99 Vance, R. B., 134

Van Cleef, Eugene, 137 Vandenput, R., 75

Vandercook, J. W., 20 Van Eeden, O. R., *37, 37 Van Herwerden, M. A., 232 Van Loon, H. W., 246 Vannérus, Jules, 144 Vanni, Manfredo, 151 Vanssay de Blavous, P. de, 85, 299 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 232 Vardaniantz, L., 29, 39 Varentsov, M. I., 403 Varma, Siddheshwar, 158 Varvarin, B. G., 80 Vasilevsky, M. M., 399 Vasilievskij, M. M., 235 Vassilyev, J. J., 241 Vaughan, T. W., 335, 353 Vavassore, Giovanni Andreas di, *52 Vavilov, N. I., 258 Veatch, J. 0., 310 Veen, J. van, 356 Vega, Julio, 165, 166, 168 Velasco, Roberto, *275 Velasco, Toribio, jr., *275 Vellard, J., 66 Veltman, Peter, 136 Velz, C. J., 341 Venezuela. Ministerio de fomento. Servicio tecnico de mineria y geologia, *21 Venezuela, 21, 65, 101, 141, 228, 276, 316, 353, 393 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 300 Venkatachari, T. P., 243 Venkiteshwaran, S. P., 405 Verbraeck, A., 397 Verbrugge, R., 291 Verdoorn, I. C., 77 Verescagin, C. IU, 290 Verga, Carlo, 109 Vermont. Dept. of conservation and development. Publicity service, Vermont - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern Ver Steeg, Karl, 47, 179, 345 Ver Wiebe, W. A., 16 Vesey-Fitzgerald, Desmond, 361 Vetter, C. P., 390 Victor, P.-E., 118 Victoria, Juan, 67 Vienna, 72 Vignal, Jean, 1, 121 Vignati, M. A., 318, 355 Vigneras, L.-A., 134 Vigneron, H., 48 Villacorta C., J. A., 352 Villari, Luigi, 35

Villiers, Alan, 119, 407 Vincent, M. M., 36 Vincent, M. M., 36 Vincent, Sténio, 20, 65 Vincenzi, Moises, 392 Vire, Armand, 101 Virginia - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern Visdelou-Guimbeau, G. de, Marquis, 338 Visentini, Marco, 236 Visher, S. S., 16, 335 Visser, P. C., ed., 363 Visser, P. C., 80 Visser, S. W., 48 Visser-Hooft, Jenny, ed., 363 Vitásek, Fr., 195 Viton, Albert, 201, 231 Vivanco, C. A., 130 Vivô, J. A., 258 Vlora, I. K., comp., 196 Vogel, H. D., 45 Voisey, A. H., 244 Volin, Lazar, 148 Vöklel, Rudolf, 26 Voltolini, Irma, 109 Von Fritz, Kurt, 304 Von Hagen, C. I., 186 Von Hagen, V. W., 102, 140, 185, 276, 392 Von Kleinsmid, R. B., ed., 213 Von Struve, A. W., 261 Vormair, Franz, 195 Vosburgh, F. G., 225 Voskuil, W. H., 310, 357 Votaw, H. C., 406 Vujević, P., 33 Vyvyan, Michal, 41

Wada, Sei, 304, 326
Wade, Arthur, *204 Wade, Arthur, *294 Wadia, D. N., 404 Wager, L. R., 296 Wagner, H. R., 9, 214 Wakefield, A. J., 323 Wakeley, R. E., 182 Waksman, S. A., 249 Walde-Waldegg, Hermann von, 187 Walford, Naomi, tr., 295 Walker, E. D., 178 Walker, F., 106, *106, 169 Walker, H. H., 69, 190 Walker, R. J., 321, 330 Walker, W. S., 309 Wall, Bernard, 359 Wallace, H. A., 133 Wallace, J. N., 217 Wallace, W. S., 218

Wallen, Gunnar, 69, 320 Wallin, Börje, 392 Walling, R. A. J., 279 Walls, R. R., 231 Walter, Catherine, 116 Walter, Heinrich, 112, 402 Walter, Richard, 285 Wambaugh, Sarah, 321 Wang, C. C., 327 Wang, Tiao-Hsin, 405 Wankan, F. E., 227 Wanklyn, H. G., 148 Ward, A. B., 315 Ward, F. K., 168, 203, 292 Ward, H. B., 176, 224 Wardlaw, C. W., 7, 276 Ware, E. R., 182 Ware, S. J., 267 Warner, Oliver, 190
Warren, C. B. M., 5 Warren, S. W., 343 Warriner, Doreen, 170 Warsaw, 30 Warthin, A. S., jr., 94 Wascher, Herman, 268 Washburn, A. L., comp., 246 Washburn, Bradford, 11
Washburn, J. A., 303
Washburn, J. N., 303
Washington, George, 339
Washington, D. C., 220, 266 Washington, Mount, 220 Washington. State library, 348 Washington. State planning council, 389, *389 Washington (State) - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern Wasielewski, H. T. von, 59 Wassen, Henry, 392; ed. 376 Watanabe, Kyukichi, 115 Watanabe, Takeo, 177 Waterford, L. M., *294 Watson, J. A. S., 144, 231 Watson, John, 24, 231 Watson, Sir Malcolm, 292 Watt, A. S., 190 Watt, W. S., *117 Wattenberg, H., 399 Wauchope, Robert, 351 Waugh, B. W., 306 Waymack, W. W., 135 Weaver, J. E., 223, 251 Webb, D. T., 311 Webb, J. N., 16 Webb, Lina, 387 Webb, W. P., 311 Webb, W. S., 270

Weber, J. L., 56 Webster, E. H., 210 Wedel, W. R., 268 Weeks, L. J., 11 Weeks, W. B., 270 Weems, P. V. H., 165, 333 Wegener, Alfred, 407 Weger, N., 234 Wehrwein, G. S., 252, 253 Weidenreich, Franz, 49, 251 Weightman, R. H., 372 Weil, Charles, 35 Weinelt, Herbert, 146 Weir, J. D., *66, *187 Weiss Tihanyi v. Mainprugg, F. R., Weissermel, Waldemar, 236 Weitzell, E. C., 265 Weizsäcker, Wilhelm, 29 Weller, J. M., 16 Weller, Stuart, 16 Wellington, P. S., 207, 330 Wells, Carveth, 403, 406 Wells, F. G., *225 Wells, L. H., 361 Wells, Linton, 360 Wells, O. V., 342 Welton, Kenneth, 60 Wendlandt, E. A., 269 Wenner, C.-G., 218 Wenstrom, W. H., 301 Wentworth, C. K., 83, 161, 206 Wenzel, Hermann, 398 Wenzel, L. K., 310 Werner, Heinrich, 238 Wernimont, Kenneth, 133 Wesley, G. R., 184 West, S. G., 35 West, Seymour, comp., 215 West, W. W., 269 West India royal commission, 186 West Indies, 65, 101, 140, 186, 227, 275, 315, 352, 392 West Virginia. Geological survey, 14, 309 Nest Virginia - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern Westefeld, Albert, 16 Westergard, A. H., 194 Westermann, E., *107 Western Australia. Fisheries dept., Westfall, B. A., 386, 388 Westgate, L. G., 334 Westkuste. Archiv fur Forschung, Technik, und Verwaltung in Marsch und Wattenmeer..., 193

Weston, A. D., 383 Weston, R. S., 177
Westover, H. L., 307 Wetmore, Alexander, 21, 223, 335 Wetzel, W., 398 Weygandt, Cornelius, 220 Weyl, Nathaniel, 314 Weyl, Richard, 227 Weyl, Richard, 227 Wheat research institute, Christchurch, N. Z., 161 Wheeler, R. H., 124 Wheeler-Bennett, J. W., 321 Wherry, E. T., *59 Whetton, J. T., 105 Whitaker, A. P., ed., 139 Whitaker, J. R., 132, 302 Whitbeck, R. H., 276 Whitbeck, R. H., 305 Whitcomb, Lawrence, 1, 3 White, C. L., 310 White, F. W. G., 84 White, G. F., 4 White, Lynn, jr., 213 White, W. C., 80 White, W. N., 183, 347 Whitfield, F. G. S., 168, 169, 172 Whiting, J. D., 403 Whitlatch, G. I., 311, 388, *388 Whitlock, H. P., 363 Whitman, Ralph, 219 Whitmore, G. D., 247 Whitney, L. D., 83 Whitney, P. C., 177 Whittlesey, Derwent, *170 Whyte, R. O., ed., 170 Whyte, W. F., 58 Wiborg, K. F., 194 Wichita, Kansas, 310 Wicht, C. L., 239 Wickman, F. E., 122 Widenmann, Helene, 97 Wieder, F. C., 359 Wiederspahn, H. O., 278 Wiesbaden, Germany, 27 Wiessner, Fritz, 204 Wiggins, I. L., 351 Wigglesworth, A., 254, 319 Wilberforce-Bell, Sir Harold, 402 Wilbraham, Anne, 144 Wilde, S. A., 88 Wildes, H. E., 308 Wiley, C. C., 247
Wilhelm, Adolf, 284
Wilkes, Charles, 175, 296 Wilkey, H. L., 61 Wilkins, H. T., 141 Wilkinson, W. D., *224, 389

Willan, R. G. M., 324 Willard, Bradford, 179, 308 Willett, H. C., ed., 335
Willey, Gordon, 348 William-Olsson, W., 71, 282 Williams, D. T., 320 Williams, F. E., 276, 305, 314, 338 Williams, G. J., 154
Williams, G. R., 379
Williams, L. F. R., 292 Williams, M. C., 135 Williams, M. O., 109, 294 Williamson, J. H., 82
Williamson, R. M., 311
Willis, Bailey, 81, *81, 290
Willscher, Odo, 232 Wilmington, Delaware, *266 Wilson, C. M., 331 Wilson, C. W., jr., *311 Wilson, E. D., 18 Wilson, Edmund, 338 Wilson, G. L., 374, *374 Wilson, Godfrey, 110, 112 Wilson, Hewitt, 224 Wilson, J. T., 11 Wilson, L. S., 137, 346 Wilson, M. E., 94 Wilson, W. E., 98 Wilson, W. J., 214, 375 Wing, M. E., 181 Winkler, Ernst, 26, 281, 321 Winlock, H. E., 299 Winn, Fred, 256 Winship, Oregon, 271 Winstedt, R. O., 243 Winston, Ellen, 379 Wintemberg, W. J., 218 Winters, Eric, jr., 268 Winther, 0. 0., 62 Winthrop, John, jr., 339 Wisconsin. State highway commission, Wisconsin - see also U. S. North Central LES als enfol acceptat Wise, C. G., 250, 286 Wise, J. C., 130 Wiskerke, C., 357 Wissler, Clark, 133, *133 Wissmann, Hermann v., 114, 157 Witkamp, H., 365, *365 Wittfogel, K. A., 80, 115 Wittke, Carl, 177 Wittmaack, Helmut, 28 Wöhlbier, W., 398
Wolf, J. B., 362
Wolf, Paul, 234 Wolf, R. B., 307

Wolfard, N. E., comp., 387 Wolleback, Alf., 101 Wood, A. E., 58 Wood, Bryce, 374 Wood, E. J. F., 206 Wood, F. E., 180 Wood, Mrs. F. H., 176 Wood, Ralph, 59 Wood, S. M., 199 Wood, W. A., jr., 187 Woodburn, Russell, 98 Woodbury, A. H., 185 Woodbury, H. J., 383 Woodbury, R. M., 94 Woodin, M. D., 343 Woodruff, Douglas, 68 Woods, G. T., 308 Woodward, H. P., 15 Woodward, L. A., 45 Woolard, E. W., 372 Woolbert, R. G., 236, 359 Woolf, S. J., 174 Woollcombe, Joan, 191 Woolley, Sir Leonard, 116 Working, Holbrook, 90, 253 Workman, B. A., *215 Workman, L. E., 136 Wormstall, M., 25, 235 Worth, W. J., 205 Worthington, E. B., 88 Wright, C. W., 21, 23, 103, 141, 277, 316, 318 Wright, F. C., 251, 255 Wright, J. K., 46, 53, 58 Wright, J. W., 207, *207 Wright, M. S., 56 Wright, R. A., tr., 257 Wright, T., 81 Wright, W. B., 128 Wrigley, P. I., 180 Writers' program - see American guide series Writers' program. Minnesota, 385 Wrong, G. M., 306 Wu, A. K., 242, *242 Wucher, Waldemar, 91, 108 Wulff, E., 289 Wunderlich, E., 70 Wundt, Walter, 5 Wurm, A., 229 Wischt, Johann, 109 Wyatt, F. A., 378 Wyman, L. C., 185 Wyoming - see U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern Wythe, George, 226

Yakobson, Sergius, 283 Yakubov, T. F., 241 Yamaguchi, Yaichiro, 79, 203 Yanaihara, Tadao, 118, 329 Yancey, H. F., 224 Yanishevskii, E. M., 38 Yankovitch, L., 75, *75 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 8, 304 Yde, Jens, 315 Yen Teh-Yih, 158 Yonge, C. M., 82 Yonkers, N. Y., 220 York, H. A., 184 Yorkshire, 232 Yoshimura, Shinkichi, 156, 203 Young, Arthur, 327 Young, E. C., 387 Young, Ernest, 316 Young, F. M., 313 Young, R. T., jr., 18 Younge, E. R., 217

Zaborowska, Suzanne, 72 Zahnley, J. W., 182 Zalamea, Jorge, 353 Zavattari, Edoardo, 239 Zeichner, Oscar, 309 Zeijlmans van Emmichoven, C. P. A., Zendegui, Guillermo de, 227 Zetek, James, 186 Zhukovski, K. A., 399 Zier, J. G., 274 Zierer, C. M., 294, 365 Zieseniss, C. O., 192 Zi-Ka-Wei observatory, 242, 243 Zillmer, R. T., 176, 306 Zimmerman, H. J., 342 Zimmermann, Werner, 374 Zink, N. E., 273 Zinovieř, G. D., 114 Zoch, R. T., comp., 168 Zoli, Corrado, 68 Zoll, Fryderyk, 72 Zotov, V. D., 245 Zuber, L. J., comp., 62 Zuber, René, 240 Zubov, N. N., 162, 207 Zuloaga, Guillermo, 102 Zumpt, Fritz, 239 Zürich, 25, 26 Zuylen, H. J. van, 397 Zvorykin, I. A., *196 Zwemer, S. M., 155